

Screen Australia

Annual Report 2011/12





Published by Screen Australia October 2012 ISSN 1837-2740 © Screen Australia 2012



The text in this Annual Report is released subject to a Creative Commons BY licence (Licence). This means, in summary, that you may reproduce, transmit and distribute the text, provided that you do not do so for commercial purposes, and provided that you attribute the text as extracted from Screen Australia's Annual Report 2011/12. You must not alter, transform or build upon the text in this Annual Report. Your rights under the Licence are in addition to any fair dealing rights which you have under the *Copyright Act* 1968 (Cwlth).

For further terms of the Licence, please see http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/3.0/au/. You are not licensed to reproduce, transmit or distribute any still photographs contained in this Annual Report without the prior written permission of Screen Australia.

This Annual Report is available to download as a PDF from www.screenaustralia.gov.au Front cover image from *The Sapphires*.







Correction

Department of Regional Australia, Local Government, Arts and Sport Screen Australia Annual Report 2011/12

Producer Offset and Co-productions - page 74:

Incorrect total (173) for *Producer Offset Provisional Certificates issued in 2011/12*. It should read: 145 Provisional Certificates.

Producer Offset and Co-productions - page 76:

Under heading *Certificates issued in 2011/12*, the figures for Producer Offset Provisional Certificates (Features – 78; Non-feature documentaries – 54; TV and other – 41; Total – 173) are incorrect. The table should read:

Certificates issued in 2011/12

		Final			
	Provisional	Number	Offset value (\$m)		
Features	47	24	127.29		
Non-feature documentaries	55	98	18.21		
TV and other	43	39	58.45		
Total	145	161	203.96		

Note: Figures may not total exactly due to rounding.





2011/12

Letter from the Chair

Screen Australia Board	7		
Executive overview 2011/12	11		
Organisational structure	15		
Senior management	16		
SECTION 1: CREATIVE STORYTELLING		SECTION 5: EFFICIENCY, RESPONSIVENESS ACCOUNTABILITY	5,
Feature films	20		06
Television drama	26	Operations Governance Statement	86 93
Documentary	30	Board Charter	95
SECTION 2:		Board Code of Conduct	96
AUDIENCE ENGAGEMENT			90
Promotion	36	Statutory Reports	97
Distribution	40	Portfolio Budget Statement (PBS) 2011/12	100
Screen culture	42	(1 00) 2011/12	100
Business facilitation	44	APPENDICES	
Sector development	49	Appendix 1 Enabling legislation	104
Recoupment	51	Appendix 2 Assessors and	
		script consultants	106
SECTION 3: SKILLED AND INNOVATIVE		Appendix 3 Investments, loans,	
PRACTITIONERS		grants and other initiatives	107
Talent Escalator	54	Appendix 4 Awards	124
All Media	58	FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	128
Indigenous	62		120
SECTION 4:		Abbreviations and acronyms	166
SUCCESSFUL SCREEN BUSINESSES		Index	168
Enterprise	68		
State and Industry Partnerships	71		
Producer Offset and Co-productions	74		
Strategy and Research	78		

Letter from the Chair





Dear Minister.

I am pleased to present Screen Australia's Annual Report for 2011/12.

Screen Australia was established four years ago. The Australian Screen Production Incentive package of tax offsets was established in parallel as part of significant reform of Government support for the film industry. This fundamental reform marks the beginning of a period of growth and transformation for the industry and Screen Australia is proud of the role we have played in leading and supporting this development. The year under review provided firm evidence that the industry is well placed to maintain the momentum of recent years, delivering bold, creative stories that resonated with audiences both domestically and internationally. High-profile international festivals such as Cannes continue to be a key platform to elevate Australian films onto the world stage. This year saw Australian features, documentaries and shorts screen in all six of the premier international film festivals. Highlights included the selection of Wish You Were Here as the opening night film at Sundance and the outstanding and diverse line-up of six films at both the Toronto International Film Festival (TIFF) and the Busan International Film Festival, A strong selection of Australian shorts screened at the Berlin International Film Festival. including Julian, which was awarded the prestigious Crystal Bear Award for Best Short Film in the Generation

Domestically, Australian feature films made a strong impact.

Kplus program.

Red Dog was a standout achievement, garnering \$21.3 million at the domestic box office. This marks the first time in two decades that an Australian film has broken the \$20 million barrier without having the backing of a major Hollywood studio. Red Dog's success continued on DVD, where it has become the biggest-selling local film of all time in Australia. Other local films to perform strongly at the domestic box office include Happy Feet Two and A Few Best Men, which grossed \$10.7 million and \$5.6 million respectively.

There were also a number of notable successes on television for both documentary and drama programs. SBS documentary series Go Back to Where You Came From was the highest-rating program on SBS in 2011 and achieved multiple format sales to international territories. Go Back to Where You Came From received considerable industry recognition including being awarded the prestigious Best of Rose d'Or award for Best Television Program at the Rose d'Or Festival in Lucerne, Switzerland. This is the first time that the award has been presented to an Australian production. Australian documentaries also achieved success on subscription television, with The Bombing of Darwin: An Awkward Truth becoming the History Channel's highest-rating program ever. ABC's drama series The Slap is another example of a bold, distinctly Australian story. The Slap performed strongly on the ABC and received five Australian Academy of Cinema and Television Arts (AACTA) awards and a UK BAFTA nomination for Best International Program.

I take this opportunity to draw attention to the achievements of the children's television sector as well.

Screen Australia undertook research into the economic value of the screen production industry as well as the value Australians place on local screen content. The findings included that 91 per cent of Australians aged 14 and over believed that it is quite important or very important that Australia has a film and television industry that produces local content.

Four Screen Australia–funded children's drama series premiered in 2011/12. These included the second series of the popular and critically acclaimed *Dance Academy* and *My Place* as well as new series a gURLs wURLd and Lightning Point.

As the 2011/12 year was drawing to an end, I was fortunate to experience first-hand the enthusiastic reception of *The Sapphires* at Cannes. It was inspiring to see an international audience respond ardently to such a distinctively Australian story, a testament to the depth of talent involved in the film. During Cannes, The Weinstein Company announced that they had acquired the worldwide rights, further heightening anticipation for *The Sapphires*' forthcoming domestic and international theatrical release.

These accomplishments have occurred at a time when the rationale and structure of support for the screen production industry are being intensely scrutinised, largely due to the profound effects of technological convergence. I had the privilege of serving as Chair of the Convergence Review, which examined the policy and regulatory frameworks that apply to the converged media and communications landscape in Australia. The protection and support of Australian content was a central tenet of the review, which speaks to the value of the screen production industry and the esteem in which it is held.

At a time when the media environment is undergoing rapid change, Screen Australia has been the lead analyst of the forces shaping the production and consumption of Australian content. In the lead-up to a

formal submission, Screen Australia released Convergence 2011: Australian content state of play and held a series of forums to help inform the discussion. Screen Australia's submission to the Government's development of the National Cultural Policy, which was underway concurrently with the Convergence Review, also provided an opportunity for Screen Australia to articulate a strategic long-term vision for the screen production industry. To buttress the recommendations contained in the submissions Screen Australia undertook research into the economic value of the screen production industry as well as the value Australians place on local screen content. The findings included that 91 per cent of Australians aged 14 and over believed that it is guite important or very important that Australia has a film and television industry that produces local content.

Convergence 2011: Australian content state of play also mapped the contribution of various platforms to the production of Australian content and positioned the challenges of generating original content in the absence of regulation. Such authoritative analysis provides a solid basis from which to respond to the challenges and opportunities presented by media convergence now and into the future.

To assist content producers to adapt to these changes, Screen Australia released What to Watch? Audience motivation in a multi-screen world in June 2012, an analysis of audience motivations for engaging with screen stories across different platforms and distribution points. What to Watch? also examined the importance that viewers place on Australian content and their level of engagement with social media. The research findings were

presented in Sydney at an event featuring a panel of industry experts and broadcast as a live webinar, and included a range of other supporting material. What to Watch? contributes new and valuable knowledge for producers and distributors seeking effective ways to market and distribute Australian content.

I would like to express my sincere gratitude to Robert Connolly and Greg Smith, who both left the

Board on 30 June 2012. For all their complementary strengths, Robert and Greg both shared one thing: passion. Passion to see Australian stories on screen, passion to nurture the next generation, and passion to see the industry evolve and thrive. We wish them every success in the next stages of their careers.

In conclusion, I would like to acknowledge the contribution of my fellow Board members

and our executive led by CEO Ruth Harley. I would also like to acknowledge the strong support we have received from the Australian Government and from you, as Minister for the Arts, for your ongoing enthusiasm for the sector.

Glen Boreham



Screen Australia Board



GLEN BOREHAM CHAIR

Mr Boreham retired from his role as Managing Director of IBM Australia and New Zealand in 2011, where he managed a business of 15.000 employees and annual revenues of over \$4 billion. He began his career in Australia in 1986 and held a series of senior management positions at IBM including roles in Europe and Japan. In addition, Mr Boreham has served on the Australian Government's Information Technology Industry Innovation Council, as a member of the Business Council of Australia, as Deputy Chairman of the Australian Information Industry Association and as a Director of the Australian Chamber Orchestra, In March 2011, he was appointed to Chair the Australian Government's Convergence Review.

Mr Boreham's term expires on 30 June 2014



IAN ROBERTSON DEPUTY CHAIR

Mr Robertson is a corporate and media lawyer who heads the media and entertainment practice of national law firm, Holding Redlich. He is also the managing partner of the firm's Sydney office. He has worked in and for the media and entertainment industries for most of his career, including a position as the inhouse counsel for David Syme & Co Limited, publisher of *The Age* newspaper, in the 1980s, and as a senior executive of the video, post-production and facilities company, AAV Australia. He became a partner of Holding Redlich in Melbourne in 1990 and established the firm's Sydney office in 1994. He is also a director of the publicly listed television production and distribution group, Beyond International Limited, and his former appointments include Board member of the Australian Broadcasting Authority, Director and Chair of Ausfilm, Director and Deputy Chair of Film Australia Limited, and Director of the Victorian Government film agency Cinemedia (now Film Victoria).

Mr Robertson's term expires on 30 June 2013



CHERRIE BOTTGER

Ms Bottger is the Head of Children's Television and Documentary Unit at Network Ten Pty Ltd, presiding over a multi-million dollar slate of production and with responsibility for policy, programming. commissions, acquisitions and program development. Ms Bottger began her career in television in the 1970s and has produced many series, documentaries and children's programs including the acclaimed children's television series, Totally Wild, which has screened in 13 countries. She has previously held positions with the Seven Network. Grundy's and the Nine Network. Ms Bottger is a Board member of Screen Queensland, a member of the Advisory Board of Queensland University of Technology's Creative Industries Faculty and works closely with state and federal education departments.

Ms Bottger's term expires on 31 December 2012

Screen Australia Board







ROBERT CONNOLLY

Mr Connolly is a well-known film director and writer. His writing and directing credits include the critically acclaimed feature films Three Dollars, The Bank and Balibo, and his producing credits include the award-winning films, Romulus, My Father, The Monkey's Mask and The Boys. Mr Connolly has won four Australian Film Institute (AFI) Awards and has received a Centenary medal for services to the Australian film industry. He is also a principal in the film distribution company Footprint. He has served on various industry boards, including the NSW Film and Television Office (NSW FTO), the Australian Screen Directors Association and the University of NSW Dean's Council.

Mr Connolly left the Board on 30 June 2012

ROSS ENTWISTLE

Mr Entwistle has been exhibiting and distributing motion pictures for almost 15 years' experience in the 25 years, with experience in more than 18 international territories as an exhibitor, and having worked on over 150 films as a theatrical distributor in Australia. Mr Entwistle is the founding director of Limelight Cinemas, an independent cinema exhibition company, and was formerly Managing Director of Greater Union, where he was responsible for managing the largest cinema circuits in Australia and the United Arab Emirates. Previously, Mr Entwistle was Managing Director of Sony Pictures Releasing (Australia), and during the 1990s, held senior executive positions with Village Roadshow, Mr Entwistle is a former Chairman of the Australian Cinema Exhibitors Coalition (ACEC), the Motion Picture Distributors Association of Australia (MPDAA) and former President of the Society of Australian Cinema Pioneers. In 2008, he was named, along with Greater Union, as the International Exhibitor of the Year at ShoWest, the world's largest convention for the motion picture exhibition and distribution industries.

Mr Entwistle's first term expires on 3 August 2012

MATTHEW LIEBMANN

Mr Liebmann has more than entertainment and media sector. In his current role as Commercial and New Business Director at Hovts, he is a senior member of the executive team responsible for sales, business analysis, loyalty and new business opportunities in Australia and beyond. Prior to joining Hoyts, Mr Liebmann was General Manager of SKYCITY Cinemas, New Zealand's largest cinema circuit. Mr Liebmann also spent six years as an entertainment and media consultant at PricewaterhouseCoopers. assisting many leading organisations in the areas of strategy, business planning, operational effectiveness and risk management. He is the founding author and editor of the PricewaterhouseCoopers Australian Entertainment & Media Outlook, writing the first five editions of this leading sector publication. Mr Liebmann also spent six years in a variety of roles at Village Roadshow during the 1990s.

Mr Liebmann's first term expires on 29 March 2013





Ms Perkins is an established filmmaker who has contributed extensively to the development of Indigenous filmmakers in Australia and, more broadly, the Australian film industry. In addition to her experience as an executive producer for both the ABC and SBS, Ms. Perkins has had a successful film and documentary making career, directing the feature films Bran Nue Dae, Radiance and One Night the Moon, which received five AFI Awards, as well as the critically acclaimed television series First Australians, which won the 2008 Logie Award for Best Documentary. Ms Perkins is from the Arrernte and Kalkadoon nations. She has previously served on the Council of the Australian Film Television and Radio School (AFTRS), the NSW FTO, the Australian Film Commission (AFC) and is a founding member of the National Indigenous Television Service.

Ms Perkins' term expires on 31 December 2013



GREG SMITH

Mr Smith has over 20 years' experience in the Australian film industry including as an executive producer and film financier. He has recently retired from the Board of Animal Logic, one of the world's most highly respected digital production companies with credits including Happy Feet, 300, Harry Potter and the Goblet of Fire, Hero, The Matrix and Moulin Rouge. He is a Director of Object, and a member of the NSW Innovation Council. as well as being a former Director of Film Victoria, the NSW FTO and Ausfilm.

Mr Smith left the Board on 30 June 2012



DEANNE WEIR

Ms Weir is a media and communications executive with over 20 years' experience, including long-term legal, strategy and content roles at Telstra and AUSTAR, Following the completion of the FOXTEL acquisition of AUSTAR in May 2012, Ms Weir has embarked on a new career as a media entrepreneur, with investments in various media companies. As a result, she is a member of the Boards of Access Innovation Holdings Pty Ltd (Ai-Media), Girlosophy Pty Ltd, WE Magazines Pty Ltd (publisher of The Hoopla) and was recently appointed as Chairman of both Bloomtech Ptv Ltd. publisher of the live music website Moshcam, and Hoodlum Active Pty Ltd, an Emmy® and BAFTA award-winning television and digital content production company. In August 2012, Ms Weir joined the Board of the International Women's Development Agency.

Ms Weir's term expires on 31 December 2012

BOARD MEETING ATTENDANCE TABLE 2011/12

		\ \							
	GLEN BOREHAM	IAN ROBERTSON	CHERRIE BOTTGER	ROBERT CONNOLLY	ROSS ENTWISTLE	MATTHEW LIEBMANN	RACHEL PERKINS	GREG SMITH	DEANNE WEIR
20 July 2011	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20 September 2011	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12 October 2011	√	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓
1 December 2011	✓	√	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
15 December 2011	✓			√	✓		✓	✓	✓
16 February 2012	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21 March 2012	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3 May 2012	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓
10 May 2012 (Circulating resolution)	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓
4 June 2012	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓

AUDIT COMMITTEE ATTENDANCE TABLE 2011/12

	IAN ROBERTSON	GREG SMITH	DEANNE WEIR
19 September 2011	✓	✓	✓
1 December 2011	✓	1	✓
16 February 2012	✓	✓	✓
3 May 2012	✓	✓	√

Executive overview 2011/12



CEO
DR RUTH HARLEY

The success of Australian screen content in 2011/12 showcases a dynamic and diverse production industry, securing a reputation for excellence in both domestic and international arenas. Since its inception four years ago, Screen Australia has fostered transformation and growth in the industry as well as building a culture of efficiency, responsiveness and leadership within the agency.

ORGANISATIONAL EFFICIENCIES

The organisational efficiencies encouraged through the merger of our three predecessor agencies have reached fruition. Since the formation of Screen Australia, staff numbers have been reduced from 190 to 110 and operating costs are down from \$32 million to \$19.5 million, while direct funding to the sector has been prioritised. The streamlining of administrative and operating processes within Screen Australia has ensured that we are a more nimble and responsive agency and that our energy and funds are committed to supporting screen productions and practitioners.

Screen Australia is continually refining our funding programs to improve efficiency and effectiveness. Following a period of industry consultation, Screen Australia introduced changes to the feature production guidelines to reflect the complexity of feature film financing and provide greater flexibility for the industry. These changes include making Letters of Interest available earlier in the financing process and considering financing decisions at more Board meetings per year, increasing from four to eight.

DIRECT INVESTMENT

Direct production investment from Screen Australia continues to perform a vital role in delivering cultural objectives as well as promoting business sustainability for targeted industry sectors. Screen Australia committed \$58.76 million to film, television and multi-platform projects in 2011/12 leveraging in excess of \$250 million in total budgets. This included \$18.09 million to production investment of 16 feature films, including 11 films by firsttime directors; \$21.80 million to 17 television dramas, including five programs for children: \$14.86 million to 52 documentaries; and \$2.05 million to interactive and multiplatform projects via the All Media Program. A further \$1.96 million was committed to projects through the Indigenous Department.

2011/12 was another remarkable year for Indigenous screen stories. The strength of Indigenous filmmaking in Australia was highlighted at the 2012 Sydney Film Festival in a showcase of Indigenous screen stories presented in collaboration with Blackfella Films. Two Screen Australia–funded documentaries, *Croker Island Exodus* and *Coniston*, and two Screen Australia–funded short films, *She.Say.* and *Blackbuster*, screened as part of the program.

A number of Australian interactive digital projects rose to prominence over the past year. In a significant international acknowledgment for Australia's digital sector, six Australian projects were selected as finalists for the SXSW Interactive Awards. Two projects funded by Screen Australia won SXSW awards.

Big Stories, Small Towns and Goa Hippy Tribe. Little Space Heroes, an online virtual universe for children, is another notable interactive project. Supported through the All Media Program, Little Space Heroes launched in December 2011 and already has tens of thousands of players from over 80 countries logging in daily. Furthermore, the developer Bubblegum Interactive has raised an additional \$2.5 million in private investment in a second round of funding to further expand and promote the project.

SUCCESSFUL PROGRAM INITIATIVES

2011/12 saw the continuation of successful initiatives across our program areas. These included the third round of the Enterprise Program, which announced \$2.97 million in support over three years for four production companies. The chosen companies

demonstrated robust strategies for growth including diversification, new partnerships and alliances, and marketing and expansion into international markets. The Enterprise Program will see a fourth iteration in 2012/13.

Screen Australia again provided funding to each of the state agencies to assist with state-level development of craft, partnering on the following initiatives: Inside Out/Outside In (Screen NSW), Aurora (Screen NSW), Evolution Masterclass (Screen Queensland). GoldPass (Screen Tasmania), IGNITE (Screen Territory), FilmLab, South Austalian Film Corporation (SAFC), Feature Navigator (ScreenWest), Script Lab (Film Victoria), Project Pod (ScreenACT). Screen Australia also partnered with the Adelaide Film Festival on The Hive development workshop, Dungog Film Festival's In the Raw workshop and 37°South Books at Melbourne

International Film Festival (MIFF). Another ongoing Screen Australia program, the Springboard Short Film Initiative, announced investment in the production of three short films in 2011/12. The Springboard Initiative assists filmmakers to leverage finance and interest in their debut feature films by showcasing the director's distinctive voice. Previous recipients of Springboard short film funding include Zak Hilditch's *Transmission*, which helped secure finance for his feature These Final Hours. Screen Australia was thrilled to see Springboard short The Wilding premiere at the Berlin International Film Festival in 2012, where it was nominated for a Teddy Award.

INDIRECT FUNDING VIA THE PRODUCER OFFSET

A suite of reforms were introduced in July 2011 as a result of the Australian Government's 2010 Review of the Australian



Independent Screen Production Sector. These included lowering the Qualifying Australian Production Expenditure (QAPE) threshold from \$1 million to \$500,000 for feature films. A minimum QAPE for documentary projects of \$500,000 was introduced, with eligible documentaries with budgets of less than \$500,000 able to apply for a Producer Equity payment equal to 20 per cent of the total budget.

Since its inception, the Producer Offset has proved vital as a financing instrument for the industry and stimulus for growth during a turbulent period for the global economy. As of 30 June 2012, 487 projects had received Final Certificates, providing approximately \$535 million to producers across television drama, documentaries and features.

AUSTRALIAN BUSINESS IN THE DOMESTIC AND INTERNATIONAL MARKETPLACE

As well as providing a stable source of local finance, the Producer Offset has generated significant interest in the Australian industry from international financiers and coproduction partners. Screen Australia has promoted the Producer Offset internationally through a sustained presence across key markets including MIPTV, MIPCOM and Cannes as well as dedicated co-production markets. Notably, Screen Australia has formed a partnership with Independent Filmmaker Project's (IFP) No Borders Co-Production Market, the oldest and most prominent co-production market in the United States. Following a successful first year of partnership in 2011, Screen Australia and IFP are enabling selection of up to three Australian projects for the forthcoming 2012 market.

Enhancing Screen Australia's international business facilitation, our partnership with the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (DFAT) is an important component of our international business facilitation. The Australian International Cultural Council (AICC), Australia's key cultural diplomacy body, institutes an annual Country of Focus Program to deepen ties with specific countries. Screen Australia and DFAT have leveraged the increased diplomatic engagement with countries of focus to ensure a conspicuous presence in key foreign regions

The success of Australian screen content in 2011/12 showcases a dynamic and diverse production industry, securing a reputation for excellence in both domestic and international arenas. Since its inception four years ago Screen Australia has fostered transformation and growth in the industry as well as building a culture of efficiency, responsiveness and leadership within the agency.

included the Republic of Korea and China. Since its inception, Screen Australia has focused in particular on fostering intergovernmental and industry partnerships with Asia. Greater collaboration between Asian and Australian production industries presents substantial opportunities for the local screen industry to expand and develop. Already recent years have seen an increase in co-production activity with Asian countries as well as growing Asian audiences for Australian content. Screen Australia's integral role in establishing industry forums such as the Australia-China Film Industry Forum and forthcoming Asian Animation Summit are crucial for the continued expansion and

and markets. Recent countries of focus have

COMMUNICATIONS

enrichment of ties with Asia.

Screen Australia supports, promotes and engages the industry through expert use of digital and social media. This year our Facebook followers increased by 2,000 to 3,033 and our Twitter followers increased



by 4,000 to 6,070. There have been 935,650 views of our YouTube channel to date, including 700,000 views over a five-month period as a result of Screen Australia's consumer-facing *Map My Summer* initiative, in partnership with Google Australia.

Our new website design launched last year continues to enhance stakeholders' access to Screen Australia's programs and activities, with a 32 per cent increase in visitors in June 2012 compared to the same period the previous year. Our use of web technologies continues to improve communication with stakeholders outside major centres. For example, Screen Australia's webinar in August 2011 discussing our report Convergence 2011: Australian content state of play attracted more than 130 participants, and

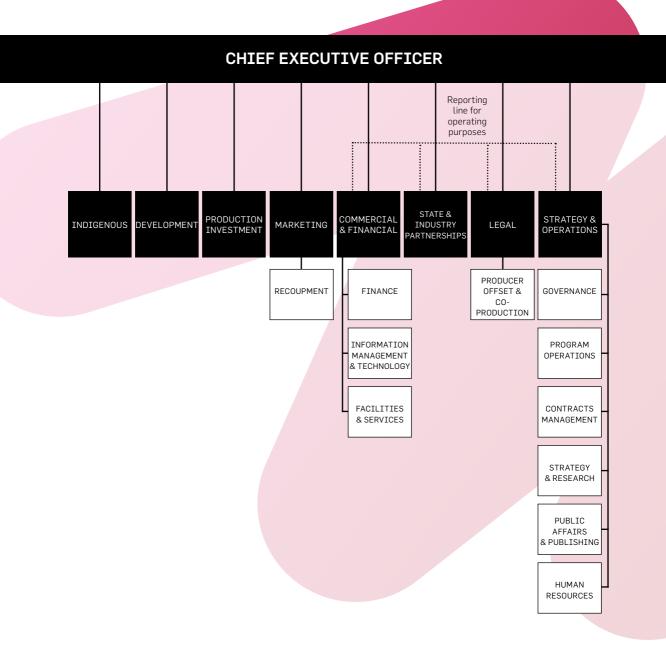
the presentation of our audience research What to Watch? Audience motivation in a multi-screen world in June 2012 was broadcast live via the web, with a recording subsequently made available through our YouTube channel and website

It is an exciting time for the screen sector with the diversity and strength of Australian filmmaking talent being recognised both here and abroad, and content producers exploring innovative approaches to storytelling, fresh ways of engaging audiences and new partnerships. I look forward to working with and for the industry to maximise those opportunities in the year to come.

Dr Ruth Harley

Organisational structure

As at 30 June 2012



Senior management

As at 30 June 2012

CEO DR RUTH HARLEY

Dr Harley has been the Chief Executive Officer of Screen Australia since November 2008. Prior to that, she was the Chief Executive of the New Zealand Film Commission (NZFC) from 1997 until November 2008, and has more than 25 years' experience in the film and television industries. Dr Harlev has held other important roles in the sector including Executive Director of New Zealand on Air, Commissioning Editor at Television New Zealand and the National Media Director of Saatchi and Saatchi in New Zealand, She holds a PhD from the University of Auckland and is a former Fulbright Scholar. Her commitment to broadcasting and the arts was recognised in 1996 with an OBE and in 2006 she received a Companion of the New Zealand Order of Merit for her services to film.

CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER FIONA CAMERON

Fiona joined Screen Australia at its inception, 1 July 2008, as Executive Director, Strategy and Operations. Prior to this role Fiona was a General Manager with DMG Radio Australia, responsible for launching the new radio brand Nova in Melbourne. Fiona has had a number of senior roles in the state and federal arena including a stint as Chief of Staff to the Minister of Communications in the mid-1990s. Fiona has been a Director of AFTRS and Commercial Radio Australia.

HEAD OF PRODUCTION INVESTMENT ROSS MATTHEWS

Ross spent eight years as the Senior Investment Manager and Investment Manager for the Film Finance Corporation Australia (FFC). At the FFC he was responsible for financing a diverse slate of Australian feature films, adult drama, children's television and documentary. He worked closely with producers on their funding applications and in negotiating investment structures and production planning. For the three decades prior to this, Ross was an award-winning producer of television drama and feature films. Ross's roles at Screen Australia have been as Senior Investment Manager, Acting Head of Production Support & Investment, and since January 2009, Head of Production Investment.

HEAD OF DEVELOPMENT MARTHA COLEMAN

Martha worked in the UK as the Head of Development at Icon Entertainment International. the Head of Creative Affairs at Material Entertainment and as a consultant producer. As Head of Development at Icon, Martha was responsible for the company's UK development slate as well as being involved in their production investment decisions. At Material Entertainment, she developed projects with some of the UK's top creative talent as well as nurturing new talent. Before working in the UK. Martha was an independent feature film and commercials producer based in Sydney, Martha produced the acclaimed Australian feature film Praise and was executive producer on the UK box office hit, Run, Fat Boy, Run.

HEAD OF INDIGENOUS ERICA GLYNN

A graduate of AFTRS in Sydney, Erica cut her teeth working for the Central Australian Aboriginal Media Association (CAAMA) in Alice Springs. Erica's award-winning short film My Bed, Your Bed was an international success. She's also made many documentaries including A Walk with Words with Romaine Morton and Ngangkari about traditional healers of the Central Desert Region.

HEAD OF MARKETING KATHLEEN DRUMM

Kathleen joined Screen Australia on 1 September 2009. Previously she was Head of Sales and Marketing at NZ Film where she was responsible for the international sales and marketing of New Zealand features, including creating an international presence and increasing the focus on domestic audiences. Kathleen maintains close relationships with local distributors, international distributors, festival directors and international film executives. She has been actively involved in devising sales strategies, positioning titles in the marketplace and creating quality international marketing materials. Prior to 2001, Kathleen was the NZFC's Short Film Sales and Marketing Manager, where she explored different ways for screen content to reach domestic and international audiences. Before this. Kathleen held various roles in sales and marketing within the book trade, including Random House NZ.



GENERAL COUNSEL ELIZABETH GRINSTON

Elizabeth ioined Screen Australia in April 2009 from Gilbert + Tobin, where she was a Special Counsel in the firm's Intellectual Property and Litigation Group, While specialising in intellectual property matters, particularly copyright, Elizabeth's practice at Gilbert + Tobin covered a wide range of other areas, including regulatory and administrative law and general commercial disputes and transactions. Elizabeth has also practised in the public sector as a decision-maker in various specialist state and federal Tribunals. She was previously a partner with Freehills, where she practised in the areas of commercial/finance law and litigation. Elizabeth has also held a number of nonexecutive Director positions on Boards in the energy and insurance sectors. She was selected by her peers for inclusion in the 2009 Best Lawyers® list for Australia in the specialty of Litigation. Elizabeth holds a Bachelor of Laws and a Bachelor of Arts degree from the University of Sydney, where she graduated with First Class Honours and the University Medal in Law.

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER RICHARD NANKIVELL

Richard joined Screen Australia in October 2010 from City of Ryde where he was Chief Financial Officer. He has an extensive background in finance and administration from his time in local government having held senior management positions in a number of NSW metropolitan and rural councils including City of Ryde, Parramatta City Council, Willoughby City Council, Corowa Council and Boorowa Council, Richard holds an Associate in Local Government Administration and was awarded the Albert Mainard Local Government Scholarship sponsored by the then Town Clerks Society of NSW in 1982.

SENIOR MANAGER, STATE AND INDUSTRY PARTNERSHIPS CHRIS OLIVER

Before the creation of Screen
Australia, Chris was an Investment
Manager for feature films and
TV drama at the FFC. Recent
titles include *Bright Star*, *Balibo*, *Daybreakers*, *Beautiful Kate*, *Underbelly* and *Sea Patrol*. In the
late 1980s, he was appointed to the
role of Executive Producer at Film

Australia where he commissioned/ executive produced and financed more than 100 hours of drama and documentary production, including Rats in the Ranks (ABC. CH4, Arte), Admission Impossible (ABC, BBC) and the drama series House Gang (SBS, CH4). Before this, Chris produced documentaries (including Witch Hunt) and feature films (including Blood Money and Desolation Angels). In Chris's current role he assists Screen Australia in working more closely with the state screen agencies, key guilds and screen practitioners, ensuring that the differing needs of practitioners are met. Chris also manages the Enterprise Program.







- Screen Australia provided \$2.7 million in development support to 102 features in 2011/12.
- Screen Australia's Production Investment Department committed \$18.09 million to 16 feature films with a total production value of \$83.39 million.
- Sales of more than 90 Screen Australia-funded feature films to over 90 territories
- year. The Sapphires sold to all international territories including a major multiterritory sale to The Weinstein Company.
- Screen Australia-developed features Not Suitable for Children and Last Dance were nominated for the AWGIE award for Best Original Screenplay.
- Nine Screen Australia-funded feature films were selected for international 'A-list' film festival screenings in 2011/12.
- The Screen Australia-funded film Red Dog was the bestperforming Australian feature at the domestic box office this year with \$21.33 million.



Feature films

Screen Australia aims to assist in the creation of a diverse range of successful Australian films that resonate with local and international audiences.

STRATEGIES

- Develop outstanding stories from a range of genres, ready to be turned into screen productions that win international acclaim and engage domestic and international audiences
- Work proactively with the strongest Australian talent on original, creatively excellent stories with a clear sense of audience and appropriate budget expectations
- Evaluate feature film projects and invest in quality productions that are audience-focused and culturally relevant
- Work with producers to secure appropriate finance plans including sources of funds outside Screen Australia to increase overall production expenditure.

OUTCOMES

Feature development

Screen Australia provides project-specific development funding to screen professionals with proven track records, generally working in teams. Less experienced filmmakers can access the Single-project Development Program by partnering with eligible experienced colleagues.

Focusing on projects that demonstrate impressive talent, robust craft and knowledge of their audience, market and cultural value, the Screen Australia feature development slate has continued to grow and diversify.

Screen Australia provided \$2.7 million in development support to 102 features in 2011/12. Of the 102 projects funded, 37 per cent were drama and 63 per cent were other genres including thrillers, comedies, romantic comedies, action and horror.

Here are some of the highlights.

Ongoing support has been provided for projects identified as having strong potential in 2010/11. All are now heading towards production, including:

- animated romantic comedy Ernee
 (p: Peter Kaufmann, ep: Brian Rosen,
 Bryce Menzies, w/d: Academy Award®-winning Adam Elliot)
- romantic comedy Almost French

 (p: Sonja Armstrong; co-p: Raphaël
 Benoliel, ep: Troy Lum,
 w/d: Kate Dennis)
- drama adaptation of Tim Winton's acclaimed novel *The Riders* (p: Timothy White, w: Susie Brooks-Smith, d: Robert Connolly)
- family film Paper Planes (w/d/p: Robert Connolly, p: Maggie Miles)
- romantic comedy Learning to Fly (p: Finola Dwyer, w: Sheridan Jobbins, w/d: Stephan Elliott)
- comedy *Now Add Honey* (p: Louisa Kors, w: Robyn Butler, d: Wayne Hope)
- erotic romance My Mistress (p: Leanne Tonkes, ep: Robyn Kershaw, w: Gerard Lee, d: Stephen Lance).

New projects supported during the year included:

- musical Synchronicity (p: Leesa Kahn, Catriona Hughes, ep: Greg Coote, w: Marissa Goodhill, d: Kriv Stenders) set to the music of Kylie Minogue
- biopic Life (p: Academy Award®– winning Emile Sherman, Iain Canning, w: Luke Davies)
- revenge drama Untitled Lucky Project (w/d/p: Nash Edgerton, p: Joel Edgerton)
- family drama An Oddball Solution (p: Steve Kearney, Richard Keddie, w: Peter Ivan)



- dark comedy Untitled Australia Project (p: Matthew Reeder, ep: Greg McLean, w/d: Abe Forsyth)
- romantic comedy The Post Office (p: Angie Fielder, Polly Staniford, w: Emma Vuletic, Justine Flynn)
- crime drama Memorial
 Day (p: Angie Fielder, w/d:
 Kieran Darcy-Smith)
- comedy *Bogan Wedding* (w: Jules Duncan)
- psychological thriller Berlin Syndrome (p: Polly Staniford, ep: Angie Fielder, w: Shaun Grant)

- comedy *Out West* (p: Catriona Hughes, Leesa Kahn, Terry Jennings, w/d: Alister Grierson)
- supernatural thriller One White Crow (p: Jodea Bloomfield, w/d: Catriona McKenzie)
- true drama Choir of Hard Knocks (p: Marian Macgowan, w: Pip Karmel, d: Jonathan Teplitzky)
- horror film The Tunnel: Dead End (p/w: Enzo Tedeschi, Julian Harvey, d: Carlo Ledesma), follow up to the highly successful crowdfunded feature The Tunnel
- supernatural thriller

Backtrack (p: Jamie Hilton, w/d: Michael Petroni).

We've been pleased to see a diverse range of development-supported projects go into production, including:

- comedy Save Your Legs! (p: Robyn Kershaw, Nick Batzias, w: Brendan Cowell, d: Boyd Hicklin)
- comedy The Mule (p: Paul Clarke, ep: Bruce Kane, w: Leigh Whannell, Angus Sampson, d: Tony Mahony)
- science fiction thriller These Final Hours (p: Liz Kearney, ep: Robert Connolly, w/d: Zak Hilditch)

- comedy horror 100 Bloody Acres

 (p: Julie Ryan, Kate Croser,
 ep: Jonathan Page, w/d: Colin
 Cairnes, Cameron Cairnes)
- drama Break the Sky (aka The Rocket)
 (p: Sylvia Wilczynski, ep: Bridget Ikin, w/d: Kim Mordaunt)
- horror/thriller The Babadook (p: Kristina Ceyton, Kristian Moliere, ep: Jonathan Page, Michael Tear, Jeff Harrison, w/d: Jennifer Kent)
- teenage drama Galore (p: Philippa Campey, ep: Sue Murray, Victoria Treole, w/d: Rhys Graham)
- adventure drama Tracks (p: Emile Sherman, Iain Canning, co-p: Julie Ryan, w/d: John Curran)
- Tim Winton's short story collection
 The Turning (p: Robert Connolly,
 co-p: Maggie Miles, ep: Andrew Myer,
 Paul Wiegard, d: including Benedict
 Andrews, Jonathan auf der Heide, Tony
 Ayres, Cate Blanchett, Robert
 Connolly, Shaun Gladwell, Rhys
 Graham, Justin Kurzel, Ian
 Meadows, Yaron Lifschitz, Claire
 McCarthy, Ashlee Page, Stephen
 Page, Mia Wasikowska, David Wenham)
- drama Last Dance (p: Antony I Ginnane, w: Terence Hammond, w/d: David Pulbrook).

Other projects we have supported include: thriller Los Alamos (p: Iain Canning, Emile Sherman, w: Luke Davies), biopic Michael H (p: Richard Lowenstein, Sue Murray, ep: Domenico Procacci, w/d: Richard Lowenstein), sci-fi Chronical (p: Lisa Shaunessy, ep: Michael Rymer, co-p: James Whitlam, w/d: Seth Larney), drama Ali's Wedding (p: Helen Panckhurst, Michael McMahon, ap: Sheila Jayadev, w: Osamah Sami, Andrew Knight), comedy Bad Angel (p: Nicholas Cole, Antonia Barnard, w: Shaun Grant), psychological horror Disquiet (w/d: Julia Leigh), action film Kingdom Come (p: Martin Fabinyi, ep: Ron Saunders, Keith Sweitzer, Rob Woodburn, w/d: Marc Furmie, w: Shiyan Zheng), romantic comedy The Stockpicker (p: Phillip Bowman, w: Dave Warner), biopic Banjo & Matilda (p: Bill Leimbach, w: David Roach, d: Bruce Beresford) and family film Nim's Island: The Return of the Pirates (p: Chris Brown, Tom Hoffie, w: Ray Boseley, d: Brendan Maher). See Appendix 3 on



page 107 for the full list of features receiving development support this year.

Of the total development funds allocated to single-draft funding, writers' fees made up 61 per cent of allocated funds (or some \$1.6 million) approved in 2011/12, with producer, director and script editor fees making up 21 per cent, and other costs (travel, casting, budgeting and legal) accounting for the remaining 18 per cent.

Individual script consultations

A number of teams receiving Screen Australia development funding had the opportunity for one-on-one consultations with international expertise during the year. Michael Hauge, Steve Kaplan, Meg LeFauve, Paul Welsh, Sheila Hanahan Taylor and Lucy Scher comprise a carefully selected group of international advisers engaged where appropriate in one-on-one consultancies with our writers and producers to support them in bringing their projects to their full potential. Although such consultancies are not required for every project, the positive feedback from those we have supported has been very strong.

Feature production

Screen Australia invested \$18.09 million in 16 feature films this year. Of the films financed:

- three had budgets under \$2 million
- ten had budgets between \$2 million and \$6 million

 three had budgets in excess of \$10 million.

Screen Australia's investment generated \$83.39 million in feature film production.

Screen Australia continues to demonstrate diversity in genre and production scope from a spectacular 3D surfing documentary to a visual and audio feast designed for planetaria; from a low-budget drama shot in the Lao language to a large-scale co-production starring Colin Firth and Nicole Kidman.

Films funded include The Babadook (p: Kristina Ceyton, Kristian Moliere, w/d: Jennifer Kent), Coral Rekindling (p: John Maynard, w/d: Lynette Wallworth), The Mule (p: Paul Clarke, w: Leigh Whannell, Angus Sampson, d: Tony Mahony), Patrick (p: Antony I Ginnane, w: Justin King, d: Mark Hartley), The Rocket (p: Sylvia Wilczynski, w/d: Kim Mordaunt), Save Your Legs! (p: Robyn Kershaw, Nick Batzias, w: Brendan Cowell, d: Boyd Hicklin), Storm Surfers 3D (p: Ellenor Cox, Marcus Gillezeau, w/d: Chris Nelius, Justin McMillan), and Tracks (p: Emile Sherman, Iain Canning, w: Marion Nelson, w/d: John Curran).

There were two official coproductions funded this year:

The Railway Man (UK/Australia)
(p: Andy Paterson, Chris Brown,
Bill Curbishley, w: Frank Cottrell
Boyce, Andy Paterson, d: Jonathan
Teplitzky) and Lovers and Sons*
(France/Australia) (p: Andrew
Mason, Philippe Carcassonne, Michel
Feller, Barbara Gibbs, w: Christopher
Hampton, d: Anne Fontaine).

* aka *The Grandmothers* (working title)

Sales and awards

Of the 28 new Australian films released in 2011/12, Screen Australia provided production investment for 14.

The best-performing Screen Australia-funded films at the

domestic box office this year were Red Dog with \$21.33 million, A Few Best Men with \$5.63 million and The Cup with \$2.74 million.

Snowtown, Sleeping Beauty, Burning Man, The Eye of the Storm and The Hunter were invited to screen at TIFF.

Wish You Were Here premiered on the opening night of the Sundance Film Festival.

Hail had its international premiere at the Venice International Film Festival.

The Hunter, Red Dog and Snowtown were selected for the Busan International Film Festival.

The Sapphires screened in Official Selection at the 65th Cannes Film Festival.

During 2011/12, we recorded sales of more than 90 Screen Australia-funded feature films to over 90 territories. The Sapphires has now sold to all international territories including a major multiterritory sale to The Weinstein Company. A Few Best Men presold widely, has subsequently sold to most remaining territories and has achieved US\$11 million in worldwide returns so far. Following its very strong domestic outing, Red Dog has sold to 14 international territories including major territories the US, the UK, Germany and Scandinavia. Tomorrow When the War Began has sold to 25 territories and Sleeping Beauty to 24.

Five Screen Australia–funded feature titles were released in the US this year – *Griff the Invisible, The Hunter, Sleeping Beauty, Snowtown* and *The Tree.* Twelve Screen Australia–funded features secured US sales. Four features were released in the UK – *Cane Toads 3D, Red Dog, Snowtown* and *The Tree.*

AACTA Awards 2012 - features

- Red Dog Best Feature Film
- Snowtown Best Direction, Best Adapted Screenplay, Best Lead Actor, Best Supporting Actress, Best Editing, Best Sound
- Griff the Invisible Best Original Screenplay
- The Eye of the Storm –
 Best Lead Actress, Best
 Production Design, Best
 Costume Design
- Oranges and Sunshine Best Supporting Actor.





HIGHLIGHTS

- Screen Australia's Production Investment Department committed \$13.53 million to 12 television drama miniseries and telemovies, with a total production value of \$75.11 million.
- Funding of \$8.27 million was approved for five children's television drama series, with a total production value of \$40.80 million.
- More than 67 Screen
 Australia-funded television
 drama titles sold to over 90
 international territories.

- Screen Australia—funded miniseries The Slap was nominated for Best International Program at the BAFTAs.
- Children's series Dance
 Academy was nominated for
 an International Emmy®.
- Two Screen Australia-funded television dramas won 2012 Logie Awards – The Slap (Most Outstanding Drama Series, Most Outstanding Actress, Most Popular Actress) and Paper Giants (Silver Logie Most Outstanding Actor).
- Miss Fisher's Murder
 Mysteries sold to eight
 territories, including the
 US, UKTV, Scandinavia and
 TVNZ. The Slap sold to 22
 territories including the
 BBC, Arte/NDR, Direct TV
 for the US, Sveriges TV and
 NRK. Dance Academy sold
 to 20 territories including
 US, France, Spain, Portugal,
 Benelux and Russia.



Television drama

Screen Australia supports the creation of a diverse slate of high-quality, culturally significant small-screen storytelling that resonates with contemporary audiences.

STRATEGIES

- Support the production of quality, audience-focused and culturally relevant television drama and children's television
- Work proactively with the strongest Australian talent on original, creatively excellent stories with a clear sense of audience and appropriate budget expectations
- Work with producers to secure appropriate finance plans including sources of funds outside Screen Australia to increase overall production expenditure
- Increase the international profile of television drama and children's television through major market exposure.

OUTCOMES

Adult television drama

Over 2011/2012, Screen Australia committed \$13.53 million through the Production Investment Department to a slate of 12 programs which generated \$75.11 million in total production spend and 60 hours of broadcast television. The networks have continued to make significant investments in locally produced television mini-series and telemovies because these programs continue to rate well. Audiences are engaged with these programs in order to view compelling stories with great cast and high production values, and also because Australian drama is on Australian screens first. Audiences are unable to download these programs before their air date, unlike a lot of internationally produced drama.

Screen Australia's adult television slate included programs financed with the ABC, Nine Network, Network Ten and a new player for Screen Australia, BBC Worldwide. Notably absent from this year's slate were projects from SBS, Seven and FOXTEL. However, SBS and FOXTEL are planning to co-finance drama with Screen Australia in the next financial year.

Australian-produced drama continues to be tough to sell to international broadcasters, but occasional breakthroughs still occur. Screen Australia-funded series *The Slap*, for instance, achieved a high-profile sale to the UK's BBC4. Likewise, *The Straits* secured a large multiterritory sale to the Sundance Channel.

While many Screen Australia—financed drama titles achieved high ratings this year, the biggest ratings winner was Southern Star's *Beaconsfield* which aired on the Nine Network. A television event about the Beaconsfield mining disaster, the telemovie exceeded all expectations to rate 2.56 million viewers — a stellar result even taking into account the lead-in of ratings juggernaut, *The Voice*. Other true stories that rated extremely well this year included *The Great Mint Swindle* (Nine Network) and *Brothers in Arms* (Network Ten), both achieving ratings in the 1.7 million viewer range.

More true stories that were funded this year include: *Devil's Dust* (ABC – the Bernie Banton story); *Howzat! Kerry Packer's War* (Nine Network – the introduction of World Series Cricket); and *Underground* (Network Ten – Julian Assange, the early years).

The television drama projects funded this year also included some crime drama: Dripping in Chocolate, Jack Irish: Black Tide (Part 1) and Bad Debts (Part 2) (ABC), The Broken Shore (ABC), Mr & Mrs Murder (Network Ten) and The Doctor Blake Mysteries (ABC). House Husbands (Nine Network), a family drama/comedy, and Puberty Blues (Network Ten), based on the 1970s novel of the same name, complete the slate.

Sales and awards

Miss Fisher's Murder Mysteries sold to eight territories, including major territories the US, UKTV, Scandinavia and TVNZ. The Slap was another success story with sales to 22 territories including the BBC, Arte/NDR, Direct TV for the US, Sveriges TV and NRK. SLiDE sold to Nickelodeon in the US. The Straits sold to the Sundance Channel for their European and Canadian channels. Rake sold to the Sundance Channel for European and Asian territories. Buyers of the first series of Rescue Special Ops licensed the second series in many territories.

Format rights have taken off as predicted in our 2008/09 Annual Report: NBC Universal has optioned the remake rights of *The Slap* for both UK and US versions. NBC optioned *Laid* for the US. *Spirited* was optioned by the ABC in the US. Warner Bros optioned *Animal Kingdom* for a TV series and HBO optioned *The Magician* for a TV series.

AACTA Awards 2012 – television

- East West 101 series 3 The Heroes Journey – Best Television Drama Series
- Laid Best Television Comedy Series
- Paper Giants Audience Choice Award for Best Performance in a Television Drama
- Sisters of War Best Lead Actress in a Television Drama
- The Slap Best Telefeature, Mini Series or Short Run Series, Best Direction in Television, Best Screenplay in Television, Best Lead Actor in a Television Drama, Best Supporting Actress in a Television Drama

Chicago International Film Festival's Hugo Awards

Blood Brothers –
 Silver Plaque Special
 Achievement: Direction,
 Peter Andrikidis

Logie Awards

- The Slap Most
 Outstanding Drama
 Series, Most Outstanding
 Actress, Most Popular
 Actress (with Offspring)
- Paper Giants Silver Logie Most Outstanding Actor

BAFTAS

• The Slap – nominated for Best International Program

Children's television drama

In 2011/12, Screen Australia approved a total of \$8.27 million in funding for five children's television programs: Mako: Island of Secrets (Seven Network), In Your Dreams (Network Ten), Dance Academy series 3 (ABC3), The Flamin' Thongs (ABC3) and Get Ace (Network Ten). The programs are a mix of live action and animation and represent a total production expenditure of \$40.80 million. Screen Australia's investment in these programs will help generate 104 broadcast half-hours of children's content.

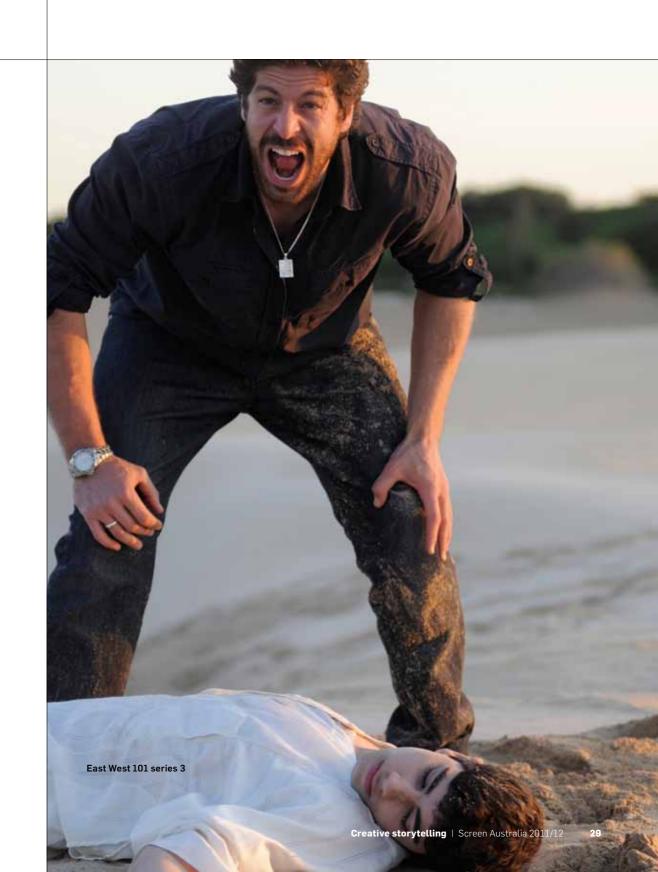
The financing environment for children's television remains difficult but the long-running synergy between certain Australian and New Zealand producers, the German public broadcasters ZDF and NDR, and Screen Australia continues to result in high-quality, live-action children's series. Other players, such as Moonscoop, also continue to invest and distribute Australian-generated content.

Sales and awards

Dance Academy sold to 20 territories including US, France, Spain, Portugal, Benelux and Russia and was nominated for an International Emmy®.

Lightning Point sold to Teen Nick for the US and the UK/Ireland. Teen Nick also licensed H2O series 2 and 3 for the US.

My Place series 2 won the AACTA Award for Best Children's Television Series and the Logie Award for Most Outstanding Children's Show.





HIGHLIGHTS

- During 2011/12, Screen
 Australia's Production
 Investment Department
 committed \$14.86 million to
 52 documentary projects with
 a total production value of
 \$44.36 million.
- Screen Australia funded 39 projects through the Documentary Development Program, 10 (25 per cent) have been supported into production in the same financial year.
- Four Screen Australia-funded documentaries achieved more than one million viewers in 2011/12: Australia: The Time Traveller's Guide (ABC) averaged 1.2 million; Two on the Great Divide (ABC) averaged 1.1 million; Wide Open Road (ABC) averaged 1.1 million; and Sporting Nation (ABC) averaged 1.1 million.
- Screen Australia-funded Once Upon a Time in Cabramatta broke SBS

- documentary ratings records, trended second worldwide on Twitter during the first episode and broke post-broadcast records through the online catch-up service.
- The Bombing of Darwin: An Awkward Truth now stands as the highest-rating program of all time on The History Channel and the fourth highest-rating documentary program of all time on subscription television.
- My Thai Bride won the Best Mid-Length Documentary category at Toronto's Hot Docs Festival.
- Go Back to Where You Came From won the Logie for Most Outstanding Factual Program and two Golden Roses at the Rose d'Or Festival in Lucerne, Switzerland, including the Best of Rose d'Or title.
- Five titles screened at the International Documentary Festival Amsterdam

- (IDFA): The Hungry Tide, The Tall Man, Then the Wind Changed, Mrs Carey's Concert and My Thai Bride; Goa Hippy Tribe screened through IDFA DocLab.
- Three Screen Australia funded documentaries collected AACTA Awards

 Mrs Carey's Concert (Best Feature Length Documentary and Best Direction in a Documentary), Jandamarra's War (Best Documentary Under One Hour) and SAS: The Search for Warriors (Best Documentary Series).
- Interactive digital documentary Big Stories, Small Towns won an award for Best Interactive Community at the SXSW Interactive Awards.



Documentary

Screen Australia's investment in documentaries aims to engage audiences with Australian culture, identity, and an Australian viewpoint on the world.

STRATEGIES

- Support the development and production of a wide range of documentaries, including high-quality productions under the National Documentary Program (NDP)
- Work proactively with the strongest Australian talent on original, creatively excellent stories with a clear sense of audience and appropriate budget expectations
- Work with producers to secure appropriate finance plans including sources of funds outside Screen Australia to increase overall production expenditure
- Increase the international profile of Australian documentaries through festival exposure.

OUTCOMES

Documentaries

Screen Australia's investment in documentaries supports the presentation of Australian culture as well as an Australian viewpoint on international stories.

In the 2011/12 financial year, Screen Australia invested \$14.86 million in 52 documentary titles across all funding programs, generating approximately 87 hours of documentaries and one documentary website.

Documentaries were also funded through the Indigenous Department (see page 62), and the All Media programs (see page 58).

The Producer Equity Program (PEP) was announced by the Australian Government in its 2011/12 Budget and is administered by Screen Australia's Documentary Unit. The PEP provides a direct payment of funds to producers of eligible low-budget Australian

documentaries, equal to 20 per cent of the approved budget (see page 33).

Development

The documentary development program aims to assist documentary makers in achieving their goals at various stages of development. This may include research, script writing and shooting time-critical material.

Of the 39 projects funded through the documentary development program in 2011/12, 10 (25 per cent) have been supported into production by Screen Australia in the same financial year. It is expected that more of these development projects will go into production in the new financial year.

National Documentary Program (NDP)

The NDP invested in 13 titles resulting in 26 hours of production and one stand-alone website. The slate is significant in terms of its span and diversity. It delivers new material to the Film Australia Collection Library that will benefit Australian filmmakers for years to come. Administration of the Film Australia Collection Library (formerly the Screen Australia Documentary Collection Library) was transferred from Screen Australia to the National Film and Sound Archive of Australia (NFSA) on 1 July 2011.

NDP documentaries address the four content areas needed to maintain a snapshot of life in Australia. These are:

- Art and Culture: *Raising the Curtain* and *George Rrurrambu*
- Contemporary and Social Issues: Great Southern Land, The Grey Man, Once Upon A Time in Punchbowl and the online project 10 Days That Shocked the Nation
- History and Identity: First Footprints, History of Mining, Canberra Confidential, Gallipoli From Above
- Science and the Environment: Life at 7, Jabbed, I Can Change Your Mind About... Climate.



The ABC supported seven projects, SBS supported four projects including the web-based documentary and subscription television two projects.

General Documentary Program

In the General Documentary Program, Screen Australia matches the broadcaster pre-sales which are determined as a fixed percentage of a project's total budget. A total of 17 projects were supported this year through the General Documentary Program resulting in 31.5 hours of production.

The projects were spread among the broadcasters:

 ABC supported 12 projects including three series, Family Confidential series 2, Holy Switch, Making Couples Happy, and nine one-off documentaries: Nothing On Earth, ABBA: Bang-a-Boomerang, Love and Fury, Plumpton High Babies: 10 Years On, Peter Sculthorpe: A Journey Through My Life, The Sunnyboy, Licence to Kill, Ian Thorpe: The Swimmer and The Sharp End

- SBS supported three projects including two series, Go Back to Where You Came From series 2 and Who Do You Think You Are?® series 5, and a one-off program, The Surgery Ship
- STUDIO supported two arts projects, the series Creative Minds and one-off documentary Show Me the Magic.

International program

In 2011/12, Screen Australia invested in 11 international projects, which generated 18 hours of documentary for local and international broadcasters. This year the international co-financiers

included BBC, BBC Worldwide, Channel 5, Cineflix, Corniche/Le Pacte, Discovery Europe, ITV, MDA, National Geographic Wild, NGTI, Parthenon, SVT, Ten Alps, UKTV, Universal Pictures International, ZDF and ZED.

The local broadcasters were:

- ABC with seven projects, The Australian Wine Revolution, Reptilian Battleground, Dingo: Wild Dog at War, Desert Rats, Redesign My Brain, Kakadu and Possum Wars
- SBS with two projects, *The* Network and Murdoch
- Channel 7 with one project, Outback Truckers
- National Geographic with one project, Sydney Harbour: Life on the Edge.

Signature Documentary Program

A total of six projects were supported under the Signature Documentary Program this year. This fund allows filmmakers to make projects that sit outside the remit of the broadcasters. It continues to be a highly competitive round with the six documentaries selected from over 50 applications.

The projects supported this year were Audrey of the Alps, Call of Conscious, Fallout, Miss Nikki and the Tiger Girls, Sam Klemke's Time Machine and Unlikely Pilgrims.

Release success

A number of Screen Australia–funded documentaries achieved more than one million viewers in 2011/12: Australia: The Time Traveller's Guide (ABC) averaged 1.2 million; Two on the Great Divide (ABC) averaged 1.1 million; Wide Open Road (ABC) averaged 1.1 million; and Sporting Nation (ABC) averaged 1.1 million.

Once Upon a Time in Cabramatta broke SBS documentary ratings records and trended second

worldwide on Twitter during the first episode. The program was simulcast with Vietnamese subtitles on SBS TWO and broke post-broadcast records through the online catch-up service.

The Bombing of Darwin: An Awkward Truth screened on the anniversary of the bombing of Darwin during World War II and now stands as the highest rating program of all time on The History Channel and the fourth highest rating documentary program of all time on subscription television.

The US version of *Immortal*, called *Decoding Immortality*, has been nominated for an Emmy®.

My Thai Bride won the Best Mid-Length Documentary category at Toronto's Hot Docs Festival.

Go Back to Where You Came From won the Logie for Most Outstanding Factual Program and two Golden Roses at the Rose d'Or Festival awards ceremony in Lucerne, Switzerland, including the Best of Rose d'Or title.

The Tall Man won the 2011 Walkley inaugural Award for Long-form Journalism: Documentary.

Mrs Carey's Concert collected the AACTA Awards for Best Feature Length Documentary and Best Direction in a Documentary, Jandamarra's War won the AACTA Award for Best Documentary Under One Hour and SAS: The Search for Warriors won the AACTA Award for Best Documentary Series.

Interactive digital documentary *Big Stories*, *Small Towns* won an award for Best Interactive Community at the SXSW Interactive Awards and the *Making Australia Happy* website, funded through the General Documentary Program, was an Official Webby Honoree.

Five titles screened at IDFA: The Hungry Tide, The Tall Man, Then the Wind Changed, Mrs Carey's Concert and My Thai Bride; Goa Hippy Tribe screened through IDFA DocLab.

The First Interview screened at Telluride Film Festival (US) in the Filmmakers of Tomorrow section.

Special Initiatives

Screen Australia and the ABC ran the first Opening Shot initiative in 2011/12. Opening Shot aims to give voice to a younger point of view on contemporary Australian life and to advance the careers of a new generation of program makers.

Titles funded for Opening Shot 1 were Dating the H-Bomb, Disassembly Line, Future Radicals, Project Baby and Queen of the Desert. The half-hour documentaries will screen on primetime ABC2.

Producer Equity Program (PEP)

The PEP was announced by the Australian Government in its 2011/12 Budget.

Reforms to the Producer Offset in the 2011/12 Budget included the introduction of an 'overall' qualifying Australian production expenditure (QAPE) threshold for documentary projects of \$500,000. For low-budget documentaries (ie with budgets of \$500,000 or less) the Producer Offset was replaced with a more accessible and efficient Producer Equity payment administered by Screen Australia, funded through an additional appropriation of \$2–3 million per annum.

The PEP is administered by Screen Australia's Documentary Unit. It provides a direct payment of funds to producers of eligible low-budget Australian documentaries, equal to 20 per cent of the approved budget.

In 2011/12, Screen Australia contributed \$2.73 million to projects eligible for the PEP.

Many producers have accessed funding through the PEP since its introduction in July 2011, including 34 projects with Screen Australia investment. Eight projects whose finance plans did not include Screen Australia funding also received PEP funding.

Section 2

Audience engagement

Miss Fisher's Murder Mysteries



HIGHLIGHTS

- Screen Australia has directly promoted and engaged the industry through its Facebook, YouTube and Twitter accounts. There have been 935,650 views of our YouTube channel to date. During the year our Facebook followers increased by 2,000 to 3,033 and our Twitter followers increased by 4,000 to 6,070.
- Twelve film releases were promoted via the Screen Australia YouTube channel during the year A Few Best Men, The Cup, Red Dog, Happy Feet Two, Toomelah, The Tall Man, The Eye of the Storm, Santa's Apprentice, Wish You Were Here, The Hunter, Burning Man and Hail as part of a constant drive to support local films through our social media channels.
- In a first, a dedicated Facebook page was created for Australians attending the Cannes Film Festival in 2012, with 200 Australians using it as a business and promotional tool.
- Australian content at four international festivals Toronto, Busan, IDFA and Cannes were produced in 2011/12. The expanded Cannes website included new sections featuring profiles and slates of Australian producers and distributors along with a news section. The site consisted of 338 pages and received 3,894 visits and 17,378 page views.
- A special Australian
 Documentaries website was created to showcase new titles, providing a resource at international and domestic documentary conferences such as the World Congress of Science and Factual Producers



(WCSFP) and the Australian International Documentary Conference (AIDC).

- An updated Doing Business with Australia guide was produced introducing the Producer Offset and co-production opportunities with Australia; a version in Mandarin was created for the Australia-China Film Industry Forum.
- Screen Australia ran an online campaign in The

Hollywood Reporter and Screen International, which promoted both the Australian line-up at Cannes and doing business with Australia, receiving 364,041 ad views

 A new Screen Australia brand was introduced, including an animated ident, as a tool that both recognises and positions the agency as a supporter of high-quality screen content.



Promotion

- creating awareness of content and talent

Highly visible screen content and talent help our films reach broader Australian and international audiences.

STRATEGIES

- Devise consumer-facing social media campaigns, to raise the visibility of, and encourage positive word of mouth about. Australian film and television.
- Create international, market-facing online campaigns including webpages and websites
- Support local releases with social media activity across YouTube, Facebook and Twitter
- Produce marketing collateral designed to profile new Australian title line-ups at major events as well as producer directories, banners and posters
- Include advertising, merchandising, targeted direct mail, press releases, promo reels and clips as part of the marketing mix
- Utilise Screen Australia's Sydney window space to support the commercial releases of new Australian films and television dramas.

OUTCOMES

Consumer-facing domestic campaign

The recent social media explosion has occurred as the mainstream embraces online spaces. As film marketers, we now have the ability to find communities of people with likeminded interests. The big challenge online is finding a way to get traction and visibility in an infinite space. The most powerful component in any cinema and television campaign is word of mouth and social media provides an opportunity to encourage this, as well as to celebrate our past successes and promote upcoming releases.

We began the first phase of Screen Australia's consumer-facing social media activities last

year with our YouTube initiative, Map My Summer, which was conceived in partnership with Google Australia. This campaign engaged the online community in documenting their collective summer experience through contributions to a film made entirely from usergenerated content. To help inspire Australians to participate, director Amy Gebhardt was one of three Australian filmmakers commissioned to make a short film which was posted on the campaign site. Her film, Into the Sun, went on to win the Craft Award at the St Kilda Film Festival in May 2012. Then, from 350 entries submitted, Amy Gebhardt and editor Nick Meyers, under the mentorship of renowned Australian filmmaker, Dr George Miller, created the short film We Were Here, which premiered at the 2011 Sydney Film Festival and went on to screen at the Melbourne and St Kilda Film Festivals along with the prestigious Sheffield International Documentary Festival.

As a result of the *Map My Summer* initiative, Screen Australia's YouTube channel clocked up some outstanding results, including 700,000 views over a five-month period. The redesigned channel featured the latest trailers and behind-the-scenes footage of Australian movies, complementing local distributors' release strategies by providing a new platform designed to communicate directly with audiences.

The next phase of our consumer-facing strategy will be launched in September with Are You Buff Enough?, an ambitious social media tool that targets regular cinemagoers and aims to build an online community of movie fans, while promoting recent and upcoming releases of Australian films as well as high-profile television content.

Social media

In 2011/12, Screen Australia shared content with distributors, broadcasters, media outlets and industry partners through its Facebook and Twitter accounts, and kept followers up-to-date with industry announcements and news about Australian content.

In a first this year, a dedicated Facebook page was created for Australians attending the Cannes Film Festival, as a business and promotional tool. The page attracted around 200 Australians heading to Cannes, who interacted throughout the festival.

We commissioned content throughout the year for the Screen Australia YouTube channel to highlight the activities of Australians in the marketplace. It profiled 14 interviews from Toronto; eight from the SXSW Film Conference & Festival in Austin, Texas; and six from Cannes, including interviews with the teams behind the Australian films in Official Selection, *The Sapphires* and *Yardbird*, which were recorded and uploaded from Cannes.

The channel housed Screen Australia's What to Watch? forum, film and television trailers, and themed, curated playlists including 'Australian Films at the Oscars®', 'Favourite Australian Love Stories' and 'Australian War Films, TV and Documentaries' near ANZAC day.

The Screen Australia Facebook, YouTube and Twitter accounts have allowed us to directly promote and engage the industry. There have been 935,650 views of our YouTube channel to date. We have 3,033 Facebook followers (an increase of 2,000 since last year's report) and 6,070 Twitter followers (an increase of 4,000 in the last 12 months).

Online campaigns – web pages and websites

This year Screen Australia produced bespoke industry-facing websites for TIFF, Busan, IDFA and Cannes. These websites included production and sales information, trailers and screening dates, times and locations for the Australian films screening, as well as information on upcoming titles.

The largest and most elaborate was the Cannes website which was expanded to include new sections on

Australian producers and distributors along with their profiles and slate information, and a news section containing press releases and festival film coverage. It featured over 338 pages. There were 147 newly created pages (137 pop-ups and 10 landing pages) and 191 pages generated by the search engine in our new Producers section, providing information on 102 producers, 78 production companies, 162 completed titles and 11 film genres in the market. The site received a very positive response in the marketplace and accumulated 3.894 total visits and 17,378 page views.

An Australian Documentaries website was produced to showcase a selection of new titles from the Australian production sector over a 12-month period. Updated throughout the year, it was developed as a key resource for international and domestic documentary conferences such as the WCSFP and the AIDC. Featured projects were grouped by topics including Art & Culture, History & National Identity, Natural History & Environment, Religion & Ethics, Science and Social Contemporary.

All websites included a section on doing business with Australia – featuring the latest information about the Producer Offset and coproductions.

Publications and directories

Marketing collateral was created for international producer delegations at several major international markets this year, including Kidscreen, Toronto, Busan, IDFA, AIDC, Berlin, Cannes, MIPTV, MIPCOM and Sheffield.

An updated *Doing Business with*Australia: Producer Offset and coproductions guide was produced; a
version in Mandarin was created for
the Australia-China Film Industry
Forum in Beijing, China.

Advertising and banners

In 2011/12, Screen Australia placed print advertising in *Screen International*, *The Hollywood*

Reporter and Variety to support premieres of new Australian titles at Toronto, Berlin and Cannes.

A newly conceived digital campaign ran ahead of the Cannes Film Festival in *The Hollywood Reporter* and *Screen International*. The campaign promoted both the Australian line-up and doing business with Australia, receiving 364,041 ad views.

Four new display banners were produced for domestic festivals, awards and industry events, including the Screen Producers Association of Australia (SPAA) Conference, Sydney Film Festival, MIFF's 37°South Market and the AACTA Awards

USB flash drives with a revised guide to Doing Business with Australia: Producer Offset and co-productions were distributed to executives at major international markets such as Toronto and Busan.

In addition, a DVD box set was produced for the Australian International Movie Convention (AIMC) containing three classic films, Muriel's Wedding, Phar Lap and The Adventures of Priscilla, Queen of the Desert, to promote the same three directors' upcoming titles – Mental (PJ Hogan), The Cup (Simon Wincer) and A Few Best Men (Stephan Elliott).

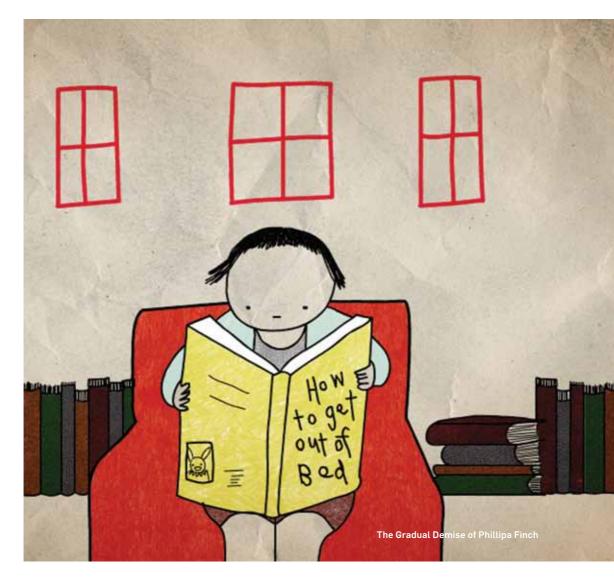
Targeted direct mail and press releases

Prior to international markets Screen Australia's direct mail was targeted towards international acquisitions executives and other key players. It drew attention to the Australian slate and attending delegation.

Australian projects selected for major international film festivals in 2011/12 were promoted through media releases and industry alerts.

Trailering and promo reels

As part of a constant drive to support local films, 12 new feature releases were promoted via the Screen Australia YouTube channel – A Few Best Men, The Cup, Red Dog, Happy Feet Two, Toomelah, The Tall



Man, The Eye of the Storm, Santo's Apprentice, Wish You Were Here, The Hunter, Burning Man and Hail.

Showreels of new titles were screened at the Australian stand or office at MIPCOM, AIDC, MIPTV and Cannes.

Window display

In an enhanced promotional strategy this year, Screen Australia's Sydney office's nine-metre, high-visibility street frontage on William Street, Woolloomooloo, was regularly skinned with fresh artwork showcasing upcoming titles and promotional activities. This year 16 titles were promoted – Sleeping Beauty, The Tall Man, Red Dog, The Cup, The Hunter, The Eye of the Storm, Miss Fisher's Murder Mysteries, The Gradual Demise of Phillipa Finch, Wish You Were Here, Not Suitable for Children, Being Venice, Mabo, Lore and Dead Europe, as well as high-impact full window designs supporting the local releases of A Few Best Men and The Sapphires. The response was positive and window displays resulted in favourable comment from media, practitioners, distributors and other industry members.





Distribution

- building local audiences

The scale and profile of domestic releases directly impacts the reach of Australian feature films.

STRATEGIES

- Help build local audiences by providing P&A loans designed to enhance the theatrical release of Australian feature films
- Provide financial support for the development of innovative distribution strategies for low-budget features, documentaries, shorts and other screen content
- Deliver a commercially focused promotional presence at the AIMC.

OUTCOMES

Print and Advertising (P&A) loans

The P&A loan program is designed to enhance the theatrical distribution and marketing of Australian films. In 2011/12, loans were approved for two local releases, *Santa's Apprentice* and *Not Suitable for Children*, providing them with the opportunity to increase screen count while boosting awareness. Support was also approved for *The Curse of the Gothic Symphony*. Five P&A loans totalling \$1.6 million were completely recouped – *The Boys Are Back, Oranges and Sunshine, Beneath Hill 60, Balibo* and *Summer Coda*.

Innovative Distribution

The Innovative Distribution program recognises that new models allow access to expanding markets especially for low-budget screen content that does not fit into a traditional distribution and exhibition paradigm. In its second year, the program reviewed 17 applications, before funding Josh Pomeranz and Thomas Mai's FanDependent, a start-up distribution business aiming to help producers engage audiences online and raise finance through crowd funding. A true hybrid incorporating marketing, development and production, this model promises outcomes for

filmmakers including visibility of films, support for low-budget content, revenue, marketing training and an understanding of audience.

Our two other Innovative Distribution partners cemented their activities. BeamAfilm distributed 18 documentaries via their Video on Demand (VOD) platform, launched at the AIDC in February. They also sublicensed titles to smh.tv and Kanopy. Titan View recognises each filmmaking team brings a different skill set and resources, and they have a common need for professional guidance and mentorship. Titan's work included supporting 12 filmmaking teams to complete their projects, and on marketing and release plans.

Movie Convention

The AIMC is the main domestic sales event for the local film distribution and exhibition communities. In 2011, Screen Australia promoted 25 Australian titles to this audience via marketing collateral, custom merchandise, and unique web keys included in Australian film booklets distributed to delegates. The keys took users to a compilation of the films' latest trailers, interviews and behind-the-scenes clips on our YouTube channel.

Travel assistance was provided for attendance by Stephan Elliott, Simon Wincer, Morgana Davies, Sam Neill, Kimble Rendall and Jonathan Teplitzky to help highlight the extraordinary filmmaking talent and exciting projects scheduled for release. Three of the 11 films screened were Australian – A Few Best Men, The Hunter and the red carpet opening night premiere of The Cup.

Test screenings

In partnership with local distributors, Screen Australia provided support and advice to encourage professional testing of Australian films preparing for release this year. The market research derived not only informs the final cut of films but also helps distributors shape their sales and marketing strategies. Test screenings were conducted for A Few Best Men, Drift, Mental, Not Suitable for Children and Storm Surfers 3D.





Screen culture

 high-profile showcasing of Australian screen content domestically and internationally

Film festivals, awards and international showcases profile Australian screen content to targeted audiences.

STRATEGIES

- Reinforce the growth of a vibrant screen culture sector through targeted funding for Australian film festivals in every state and territory
- Support annual industry events that bring together Australian practitioners and industry players
- Provide financial support for a high-quality Australian awards event celebrating the achievements of the industry
- Partner with DFAT on strategic international activities designed to enhance the profile of the Australian screen industry.

OUTCOMES

Australian film festivals

This was the second year of Screen Australia's triennial funding arrangements through the Australian Festivals, Special Events and Conferences Program. Preeminent local festivals in every state and territory received support to increase audiences for Australian films and to encourage a strong and diverse screen culture. The business plans of the funded events were the driving mechanisms for their key performance indicators, and they were encouraged to plan longer-term strategies. Support continued for regional events, specialist programs for children, animation and short film festivals, digital content events and specialised festivals providing access for people with disabilities.

Screen Australia–supported festivals and events reached a combined audience across Australia of 750.000.

Conferences

In addition to the AIDC, included in the Australian Festivals, Special Events and Conferences funding, Screen Australia supported the INPUT TV Conference held in Sydney in early 2012. Funds were provided for MIFF's 37°South Market, which delivered a unique opportunity to bring together Australian producers, distributors and international sales agents, to advance quality commercial projects. Screen Australia funded a new industry 'hub' introduced by the Sydney Film Festival in 2012.

Awards

Substantial support was provided to the AFI's inaugural AACTA Awards held in Sydney at the beginning of 2012. Screen Australia committed funding to this awards event in support of its aim to market the Australian industry more widely.

Screen Australia–supported agencies also hosted other awards events including the AWGIES, the SPAA Independent Producer Awards and the Australian Directors Guild (ADG) Awards.

International cultural reach

In 2011/12, Screen Australia partnered with DFAT to increase awareness and appreciation of Australian films and culture internationally. This reinvigorated relationship with DFAT enabled an enhanced Australian presence in North America, Europe and Asia. Connections and opportunities were built for the industry across six events – the Busan market in Korea, TIFF in Canada, Berlinale, Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry (FICCI) Frames in Mumbai, the Australia–China Film Industry Forum in Beijing and the Cannes Film Festival.





Business facilitation

connecting producers with potential business partners and targeted decision makers

Our international marketing efforts are focused on facilitating financial partnerships between Australian producers and market players.

STRATEGIES

- Create opportunities to help progress commercial Australian screen projects and businesses
- Conceive and facilitate matchmaking with targeted international executives
- Organise networking events to provide the industry with the opportunity to connect with key players in Australia and abroad
- Provide a marketplace umbrella at key international events with quality resources and services for Australian producers
- Provide travel grants to enable Australian producers to attend significant international markets and festivals
- Host programmers from the world's leading film festivals on visits to Australia so they can meet Australian filmmakers and select new titles
- Maintain a strategic overview of sales agents in the marketplace
- Provide direct advice for Australian producers to help them do better deals
- Roll out a strategy for providing greater business opportunities with Asia.

OUTCOMES

Connecting producers with key players

Maximising the opportunities presented by major markets is crucial to maintaining a prominent profile for both Australia's national cinema and production community. In 2011/12, Screen Australia put together a schedule of meetings, events, business activities and promotional materials in

support of Australia at Cannes, Berlin, MIPTV and MIPCOM.

Networking, pitching and matchmaking events

Screen Australia held 10 events across the year during international festivals and markets including IDFA, MIPCOM, Busan, MIPTV, Berlin, TIFF and Cannes. These allowed producers, sales agents, acquisitions executives, financiers, festival selectors and potential international partners to meet and conduct business.

At MIPTV, a digital content matchmaking event for eight Australian producers helped connect them with buyers and potential partners in this sector.

Screen Australia supported the IFP's No Borders Co-Production Market in New York, providing opportunities for three Australian feature film projects in advanced development to be presented to the international market during Independent Film Week.

In 2011/12, Screen Australia hosted networking events for producers based around Australian visits by major international festival programmers from the Cannes Film Festival, Cannes Critics' Week, Toronto and Berlin.

Marketplace umbrella

Umbrella facilities and services were provided at four key international markets – MIPCOM, European Film Market, MIPTV and the Cannes Marché du Film – enabling a professional base for Australians to do business.

In 2011, 258 Australians registered with Screen Australia at MIPCOM in France. Over 81 per cent of these used the Screen Australia stand as a base for holding meetings and doing business. The well-known Australian stand comprised meeting tables, Wi-Fi, printer, screening facilities, a reception and message service, booklets, a feature wall and showreel promoting new titles. Our feedback forms were positive and producers'



projected returns for Australian projects were encouraging, with 172 projects taken to the market and \$71.8 million in estimated potential finance or sales generated as a result of attendance.

Our biggest umbrella presence during the year was at Cannes; 62 per cent of Australians at the market used the Screen Australia office for meetings, while 90 per cent attended it for events. The online resources produced by Screen Australia for Cannes were well received with a 94 per cent positive response. Between them, Australians took 146 projects to Cannes for financing. From our online survey completed by Australians who attended the market, the estimated finance and sales generated by the Australian attendance at Cannes was \$190 million.

The Australian stand was redesigned for MIPTV this year, incorporating the new Screen Australia brand and an improved layout to make better use of the space. Our online booking system on the Screen Australia website allowed delegates to pre-book tables for 247 meetings. One hundred and ninety-six Australian companies registered with Screen Australia, Producers took 140 Australian projects to the market, and an estimated \$42.5 million in potential finance or sales was generated from attendance.

Travel and materials grants

In 2011/12, Screen Australia supported more than 74 filmmakers to attend international festivals, markets, pitching and digital media events. Highlights from the producers' market reports were added to the festival and market

profiles on Screen Australia's website, allowing tips, advice and experience to be shared with the filmmaking community.

Forty-two festival travel grants, 20 market attendance grants, six pitching event grants, three Rotterdam Lab grants, two transmedia events and an exceptional opportunity grant were provided. Support was also given through one Ateliers du Cinéma Européen (ACE) scholarship and three Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce (FICCI) Frames Conference grants.

Seventeen international festival materials grants were provided to producers, to enhance the profile of projects chosen for select major international festivals.

Connecting with sales agents

A substantial survey of feature film sellers was undertaken resulting in the publication of a *Directory* of International Sales Agents, providing a snapshot of companies representing Australian feature films around the world. The directory features details of each seller's acquisition policy, the markets they attend, at what stage they prefer to be approached and whether they paid advances. A list of the Australian films handled by each seller was also included. The directory was compiled through contact with sellers and information derived from Screen Australia's market reports, forums and other activities throughout 2011. The preface of the directory encourages producers of commercially attractive titles to negotiate for beneficial terms. Less experienced producers are advised to ask around before signing up with an agent, to ensure they have found the right sales partner before proceeding. The directory has been widely used by the industry, with very positive feedback, and will be regularly updated following key markets throughout the year.

Doing better deals

Market intelligence from the Marketing and Recoupment team helped provide benchmarks to lift deal terms. Earlier involvement by marketing executives is increasingly becoming part of the process. Our database of licensing and distribution deals for Screen Australia and legacy agency funded titles continues to be a valuable resource for both internal and external stakeholders. It provides data to assist in measuring the potential of future projects and also allows Screen Australia to judge the performance of investments both domestically and internationally.

The implementation of new FilmTrack software is underway, which will enable more efficient tracking of content in the marketplace.

Hosting 'A-list' festival programmers

Screen Australia aims to ensure a high international profile for Australian feature films through 'A-list' festival exposure.

Screen Australia hosts selectors from major international festivals to view recently completed films and to meet filmmakers and the local industry. In 2011/12, these guests included:

 Deputy General Delegate for Festival de Cannes Official Selection (In

- Competition, Out of Competition and Un Certain Regard), Christian Jeune
- Artistic Director of Critics' Week in Cannes, Charles Tesson
- Deputy Director of the Busan International Film Festival, Korea, Jay Jeon
- Director of Berlinale's Generation section, Maryanne Redpath
- Senior Programmer for TIFF, Jane Schoettle
- Representative from the Doha Tribeca Film Festival, Belinda Henley.

Asian focus

Continuing Screen Australia's work in Asia, a new program of activities with DFAT was undertaken in 2011/12 to utilise the opportunities offered by the Australian Government's 'Year of Friendship' series. The program delivered alignment and strategic benefits with a focus on Asia and India, including assistance for four producers to attend the FICCI Frames Conference in Mumbai, and on-the-ground support for a high-profile delegation at the Australia-China Film Forum in Beijing. At MIPCOM, a matchmaking event brought together 10 Australian practitioners with buyers, commissioning editors and producers from South-East Asia.





Sector development

- enabling greater connectivity with the marketplace

The Marketing team provides support and advice to producers from preproduction through to release, helping them to constructively engage with their distribution partners, deliver the best marketing materials possible and better understand both the distribution and sales process.

STRATEGIES

- Provide holistic marketing support for quality titles throughout the feature film life cycle
- Foster the development of marketing and distribution knowledge among producers, including specific programs designed to support the next wave of talent
- Provide opportunities for filmmakers to hone their marketing skills and have a greater connectivity with the marketplace
- Publish information and contribute to forums about the importance of quality marketing materials and clear positioning of projects from the outset.

OUTCOMES

Right from the OnSet

In October 2011, Screen Australia invited feature film producers at all levels to attend Right from the OnSet, a half-day Sydney forum that highlighted marketing opportunities which exist during production. From the importance of an early strategy through to the collection of strong marketing assets, six industry professionals shared their experience with 56 attendees, providing practical tips and valuable insights about distribution, electronic press kit (EPK) and trailer production and dealing with media. Feedback was very positive. The six speakers (and the subjects they addressed) were: Richard Payten from Transmission Films

(distribution); Giles Hardie, Fairfax Online (media); Victoria Buchan, The Lantern Group (publicity); Adam Butler, Team Butler (EPKs); Danny Lachevre, The Solid State (trailers); and Screen Australia's Kathleen Drumm (market positioning and sales).

Marketing guides

To coincide with Right from the OnSet, a series of guides were created and published online, to support producers' choices when planning and creating marketing materials for their projects. The guides - Working with a Unit Publicist, Working with a Unit Photographer and Producing an EPK emphasise early strategic planning and the importance of quality materials in reaching audiences. Screen Australia also created a sample budget for marketing materials. Each of the six guest speakers at the forum were interviewed on camera by journalist Sandy George. Three clips outlining best practice before, during and post production were created for the Screen Australia website and YouTube channel. These clips were also screened by the Marketing Department at speaking engagements for emerging filmmakers during the year.

Sales agent directory

A directory of feature film sales agents was created to provide a guide to the companies acquiring and representing Australian feature films internationally (see page 46).

Media training

Effective publicity is a powerful marketing tool during a film's promotional campaign, and often this opportunity can be lost if the cast and filmmakers aren't equipped with adequate media training and messaging tools. Good interview skills are essential to create awareness and interest for Australian films. In 2011/12, we introduced a new training program to help key spokespeople understand and convey their project's marketing messages.



Market preparation and pitching

A significant new initiative at Cannes was the 'first-timers' induction program for 15 Australian producers new to the Cannes Film Market. It consisted of 12 pre-market podcast interviews with sellers, distributors and international producers; four group morning sessions at Cannes with leading industry players; and four post-Cannes podcasts to exploit follow-up opportunities. Thirteen industry experts contributed to the program. Feedback from

participants was 100 per cent positive, with several deals reported from meetings and introductions arranged through the program.

Ten experienced Australian producers with new projects were supported to receive one-on-one pitching training with renowned Hollywood script consultant Michael Hauge in the lead-up to Cannes. Feedback from participating producers was positive, describing the sessions as invaluable in helping refine their pitches in

preparation for the market. Some of the participants secured sales agents in Cannes, one noting that the producer's pitch was one of the best they had heard. These selected producers also received travel support through Screen Australia's International Festival and Marketplace Travel program.



Recoupment

- collecting and disbursing the best return on investment

Screen Australia runs a collection and disbursement service to maximise return on investment for producers and investors, and to provide market intelligence on deal terms.

STRATEGIES

- Closely track sales and returns, especially of key, commercial titles
- Regular disbursement of funds to producers
- Provide intelligence on deal terms
- Provide sales and investment recoupment data for Screen Australia's Strategy and Research Unit
- Perform regular audits to ensure accurate accounting has been provided.

OUTCOMES

Tracking sales and return on investment

Screen Australia's recoupment of production investment for the financial year 2011/12 was \$7,318,847. Of this amount, \$1,203,184 was returned to producers under the legacy agencies' Producer Revenue Entitlement and Producer Revenue Split schemes and Screen Australia's revenue reversion policy introduced from 1 July 2010. This resulted in net recoupment to the organisation of \$6,115,663.

Feature films returned \$3,271,498 or 53.49% of net recoupment. Recoupment from television sales was \$1,781,743 or 29.13%. Of this amount children's programming was responsible for \$1,426,076 or 80.04% whilst adult television returned \$355,667 (19.96%) of television recoupment. Documentaries returned \$1.062,422 or 17.37%.

Australian sourced revenue totalled \$3,245,175 or 53.06% of net recoupment, while overseas sales resulted in net recoupment of \$2,870,488 to Screen Australia or 46.94%.

In excess of 90 Screen Australia–funded features and 67 television dramas were sold to over 90 countries. Five features had theatrical releases in the major market of North America while a further 12 films were sold to the US for varying non-theatrical rights. Five titles were released theatrically in the UK. Children's programs once again proved to be the best-selling titles on Screen Australia's drama slate.

Disbursement of funds

Screen Australia's Disbursement Service manages disbursement for 300 titles. During the year funds disbursed to investors and other beneficiaries totalled nearly \$6.1 million.

Audits

The Marketing Department's Recoupment team manages Screen Australia's audit program. In the past financial year the agency commenced audits of four Australian distributors for four feature films. Preliminary reports for three of the titles have indicated there are no major inaccuracies in the distributors' reporting.

Section 3

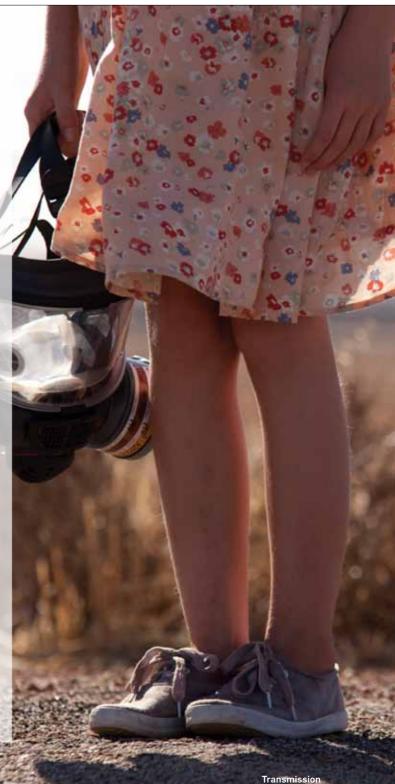
Skilled and innovative practitioners

The Adventures of Figaro Pho



HIGHLIGHTS

- · \$1.5 million was provided for professional development of writers, directors and producers through Screen Australia's Talent Escalator and other development programs. A range of emerging producers and directors were supported for high-level sixmonth internships with the following companies: Ridley Scott's Scott Free (UK), Film4 (UK), Village Roadshow (LA), The Gotham Group (LA), The Directors Bureau (LA), Magnolia Pictures (NYC), as well as internship programs with producer Andy Paterson (Hilary and Jackie, The Railway Man) and Jane Campion (The Piano, Bright Star, Top of the Lake) and William Horberg (The Talented Mr Ripley, The Kite Runner, Cold Mountain).
- Screen Australia provided funding to each of the state agencies to assist with state-level development of craft, partnering on the following initiatives: Inside Out/Outside In (Screen NSW), Aurora (Screen NSW), Evolution Masterclass (Screen Queensland), GoldPass (Screen Tasmania), IGNITE (Screen Territory), FilmLab (SAFC), Feature Navigator (ScreenWest), Script Lab (Film Victoria), Project Pod (ScreenACT). Screen Australia also partnered with the Adelaide Film Festival on The Hive development workshop, Dungog Film Festival's In the Raw workshop and 37°South Books at MIFF.
- Screen Australia supports
 the production of short films
 through several areas: Short Film
 Completion, Short Animation
 Production and the Springboard
 Workshop (as well as funding the
 Raw Nerve shorts program for
 screen resource organisations in
 each state). Shorts supported by
 Screen Australia this year have been
 well represented in major festivals
 in Australia and around the world,
 including Cannes (Yardbird) with our
 directors and producers collecting
 numerous awards.





Talent Escalator

- supporting key talent to step up

Professional development opportunities enable producers, writers and directors to build skills and feature film slates.

STRATEGIES

- Foster the development of the craft skills of producers, writers and directors
- Identify and develop a pool of highly skilled writers and screen developers with outstanding commercial and creative track records
- Offer a strategic short film development and production workshop aimed at 'the next wave' of feature film talent.

OUTCOMES

Talent Escalator

The Talent Escalator programs offered by Screen Australia's Development Department provide professional development opportunities to help writers, producers and directors take strategic steps in building their skills, their careers and their slate, with a particular focus on feature film.

Director's Acclaim Fund: Designed to help short film directors leverage attention received as a result of international acclaim, this fund allows directors who have been in competition at Cannes, Toronto, Sundance, Venice and other A-list festivals to apply for up to \$15,000 to assist them to get to the next stage in their career. Intentionally flexible, we require a measurable outcome and the fund is specifically available to directors as their talent is generally the most clearly showcased in short films. Writer/directors Patrick Sarell and Alister Lockhart and writer/director Michael Cody were supported this year.

Internships: Internships allow talented individuals to reach their potential more quickly through exposure to high-level

practice in their area. Ambitious proposals are highly valued. Following up from the success of the London-based producer internships of 2010/11, this year Screen Australia supported Sheila Javadev to work with Ridlev Scott's London-based Scott Free Productions (Robin Hood, The A-Team, Unstoppable) and Adam Bishop to work with Film4's development department (Slumdog Millionaire, 127 Hours, Four Lions). In continuing our internships with the US, we partnered with AFTRS, Village Roadshow and The Gotham Group to send an AFTRS graduate to complete an internship with the multi-award winning company Village Roadshow Pictures in Los Angeles. We also sent producer Melissa Kelly (Blame) to work at Magnolia Pictures in New York and Benjamin Gilovitz, producer of multi-award winning short film Deeper Than Yesterday, to work with producer/director Roman Coppola at The Directors Bureau. Michelle Sahayan also received training from London-based producer Andy Paterson (Hilary and Jackie, Girl with a Pearl Earring) and director Leonie Savvides is attached to director Jane Campion on her mini-series Top of the Lake based in Sydney and New Zealand. Next year we will select another talented intern to work with dynamic independent producer Ted Hope (21 Grams, American Splendor) for a sixmonth placement in New York.

Springboard: This year the Springboard workshops were lead by renowned producer and development executive Paul Welsh (Lore, Skeletons). Springboard is targeted at writer, director and producer teams who are one short away from making their first feature film, and during three three-day workshops we help them develop a short film that speaks directly to the sensibility of the feature film. The short can then act as a strategic calling card for the feature as well as showcasing the talent of the team at festivals. Of the 17 applications received, six teams were interviewed and five were chosen for the workshops. Three teams were selected to go into production. In partnership with MIFF 37°South Market, we



are funding our Springboard alumni to attend the MIFF Accelerator Program in August 2012.

Short Film Completion Funding:

This program provides finance for distinctive and creatively ambitious short films that show outstanding potential but lack the funds to finish. The fund seeks to galvanise the connection between short filmmaking and a feature film career, favouring shorts with a clear professional development benefit and ability to showcase talent at local and international film festivals. Four projects were funded this year: Lois (p: Rachel Higgins, w/d: Alexandra Schepisi). The One Who Broke Your Heart (p: Bruce Dawson, Lawrence Lim, w: Luke Tierney, w/d: Scott Pickett), Spine (p: Sheila Jayadev, ep: Prue Williams, w/d: Sophie Miller) and Strangeface (p: Samantha Jennings, w/d: Lynne Vincent McCarthy).

Short Animation Production
Funding: This program provides
practitioners with the opportunity to
create work that would showcase
their skills and assist in the
development of their careers. Two
projects were funded: The Gallant
Captain (p: Katrina Mathers, Daryl
Munton, w/d: Graeme Base; d: Katrina
Mathers, Animators: Adrian Moyes,
Jasper Parker Trenfield, Patrick
Sarell) and The Crossing (p: Donna
Chang, w/d/animator: Marieka Walsh).

Workshops and seminars

Screen Australia's workshops and seminars support our belief in the importance of craft and of getting the idea and storytelling foundations right at the beginning. Highlights during the year included:

Script Developers Initiative: In October 2011, we ran for the fifth time the UK Script Factory's Script Developers Initiative, taught by Lucy Scher and Justine Hart. The Script Developers Initiative is an ongoing, three-day script development workshop aimed at raising the quality of development practice in Australia by enhancing the skills of people working with writers in a development role. Fourteen script developers participated in the three-day workshop. Feedback forms were 100 per cent positive. The reputation and enthusiasm for this course continues to grow and we see this as an initiative we will continue to offer once a year, such is the need and hunger for this area of professional development.

Wrestling the Redraft Workshop:

Due to the overwhelming response from the participants of the Script Developers Initiative, we were pleased to offer for the first time a follow-up course, Wrestling the Redraft, hosted by the UK Script Factory's Lucy Scher and Justine Hart, which we ran in October. The aim of the two-day workshop was to help participants continue to hone their screenplay analysis skills as well as explore how to effectively manage creative relationships.

Seventeen script developers participated and feedback forms were 90 per cent positive.

Script Reading for Film Distributors and Talent Agents:

Also in October and hosted by the UK Script Factory's Lucy Scher and Justine Hart, we offered a Script Reading for Film Distributors and Talent Agents workshop. The aim of the one-day workshop was to give our distributors and agents an understanding of story structure to help with their ongoing collaborations with writers, directors and producers. Ten distributors and agents participated and feedback forms were 95 per cent positive.

High Concept Movie Workshop:

In March 2012, Michael Hauge presented the High Concept Movie Workshop for the second time. Normally the domain of Hollywood (and as such subject to stringent principles), high-concept movies are a specific area of commercial storytelling, whereby audiences will go to the movie based simply on its one-liner (eg 'A bus is hijacked in LA and the driver is forced to drive above 50 mph until the hijackers needs are met. If the bus drops below 50 mph the bus will blow up.' – Speed). Eleven writer teams (and one producer) were selected to spend three days working closely with Michael to develop their high concept idea into a well-structured outline and ten-page script. Feedback was 95 per cent positive.

Pitching Workshop: Also in March, Michael Hauge ran a Pitching Workshop for the first time for producers and their writers. Based on Michael's best-selling books Writing Screenplays That Sell and Selling Your Story in 60 Seconds, the teams workshopped their pitch with Michael and in front of their peers to produce a constructive, concise and clear pitch. The intense one-day workshop was enormously beneficial for our producers who regularly attend film festivals and various

industry meetings trying to sell their stories. Nine producers and four writers participated and feedback forms were 95 per cent positive.

The Comic Premise: A Screenwriting

Workshop: Seeing a widespread need for a more refined understanding of the principles of comedy writing for the big screen and to support more writers in this area, Steve Kaplan was invited to run a workshop in August on The Comic Premise. Steve presented his insightful lecture on comedy, followed by a workshop in which 12 selected teams worked with him over three days to interrogate their comedy premise and develop their comedy idea into a well-structured treatment which they could then develop into a script. Feedback forms were 95 per cent positive.

Mastering Comedy: A Directing

Masterclass: To work alongside our comedy workshop for writers, we partnered with Sue Maslin/Film Art Media and MIFF to present the brilliant comedy director Francis Veber who conducted a two-day masterclass and lecture focused on directing comedy for experienced directors of film and television. Twenty-five directors participated and feedback forms were very positive.

Short film awards

Yardbird – Cannes Film Festival (In Competition), Sydney Film Festival (Dendy Award, Best Short Film)

Nullarbor – AACTA Award (Best Short Animation), Sydney Film Festival (Yoram Gross Animation Award), MIFF (Best Short Animation)

Eli the Invincible – Flickerfest (SBS TV Award)

The Kiss – ADG Awards (Best Directing in a Short Film)

After the Credits – St Kilda Film Festival (Best Screenplay), LA Short Film Festival (Best Comedy)

Lois – Palm Springs Shorts Festival (premiere screening)

Strangeface – Palm Springs Shorts Festival (premiere screening)

The Wilding – St Kilda Film Festival (SBS TV Award)

Transmission – St Kilda Film Festival (Best Short Film, Best Director, Best Editing, Best Actor).

Special Initiatives

Screen Australia's Development Department provided funding for the following initiatives during 2011/12:

- Screen NSW: Inside Out/Outside In a threeday workshop looking at the development of a script through trailers, posters, marketplace, financing, and through thematic, character, emotional drive and plot – led by Sheila Hanahan-Taylor and Meg LeFauve
- Screen NSW: Aurora an intensive professional script development program
- Screen NSW: Slaying the Dragon Secrets of the Second Act seminar
- Screen Queensland: Evolution Masterclass a workshop for low-budget feature filmmaking teams
- Screen Territory: IGNITE a project development scheme taking teams through an accelerated development process over an eight-month period
- Screen Tasmania: GoldPass an internship initiative
- SAFC: FilmLab a low-budget filmmaking program
- ScreenWest: Feature Navigator Workshop a screenplay development program for Western Australian feature filmmaker teams
- Film Victoria: Script Lab fostering script development and focused support to ensure proper development of scripts and ensure practitioners gain the essential skills in writing and development practice
- ScreenACT: Project Pod a professional and project development initiative
- Adelaide Film Festival: The Hive a four-day lab to encourage art form cross-pollination
- Dungog Film Festival: In the Raw a workshop environment for creative teams to put their projects to the test in front of screen industry professionals
- Tropfest: Roughout cultivating outstanding storytelling and fostering a culture of dynamic and creative filmmakers
- 37°South Market: Books at MIFF fostering links between the publishing and production industries to encourage screen adaptations of books.

HIGHLIGHTS

- This was the first year of Screen
 Australia's All Media Program,
 designed to support innovative
 storytelling that engages audiences
 across existing distribution platforms
 as well as new and evolving platforms.
- During 2011/12, Screen Australia committed \$2.05 million to a slate of 15 multi-platform projects with a total production value of \$6.29 million.
- Screen Australia committed \$0.7
 million to support 18 projects through
 Digital Ignition this year. Three of those
 have already advanced to production
 in the same financial year, two of which
 have already launched.
- Eight teams participated in the inaugural Digital Ignition Multiplatform Clinic, a five-day workshop designed to support the development of production-ready multi-platform strategies for 'key platforms'.
- Screen Australia formed a strategic partnership with The Movie Network to run Movie Extra Webfest, an online competition to secure \$100,000 (including \$50,000 from Screen Australia) to produce a seven-part web series for digital distribution across YouTube and other platforms.
- Screen Australia-funded interactive documentary Goa Hippy Tribe won the Interactive Award for Film & TV at SXSW, two Gold Awards at the W3 Awards 2011 for Video Design and Interactive Video, and was nominated for an Interactive Award at the Banff World Media Festival.
- Screen Australia-funded interactive documentary Asylum: Exit Australia was nominated for a Webby Award for Best Use of Interactive Video.
- The Screen Australia-funded serious game Alternator was launched via the ABC online portal, and marked a key milestone in the Screen Australia/ABC Serious Games Initiative.





All Media

- supporting multi-platform storytelling

We fund innovative content to engage audiences on new and evolving platforms.

STRATEGIES

- Develop multi-platform projects that connect with audiences or online communities
- Support narrative content in both linear and non-linear forms that pushes the envelope of creative storytelling
- Provide practitioners with opportunities to take risks, extend their skills and explore new storytelling tools and platforms
- Encourage the formation of multidisciplinary teams that embody convergence between traditional media and digital media
- Increase the international profile of Australian multi-platform projects through festival, conference and awards exposure.

OUTCOMES

All Media Production

This was the first year of Screen Australia's All Media Program, designed to support innovative storytelling that engages audiences across existing distribution platforms as well as new and evolving platforms. Combining the former Innovation Program and Low-budget Drama Program, it aims to support narrative content in both linear and non-linear forms that pushes the envelope of creative storytelling, and to provide practitioners with opportunities to take risks, extend their skills and explore new storytelling tools and platforms. It encourages the formation of multidisciplinary teams that embody convergence between traditional media and digital media or other disciplines.

The broad nature of the fund attracted a wide variety of project types, including linear drama, interactive drama and documentary, games and apps.

Over the last year, Screen Australia committed \$2.05 million through the All Media Production program to a slate of 15 projects which generated \$6.29 million in total production spend.

One of the key features of the program is the requirement for some form of marketplace attachment, and it was encouraging to see the number of projects able to generate third party interest in relatively unproven formats. Marketplace attachments came from a wide variety of sources, including SBS, ABC, Network Ten, Steam, CBC, Bento Box Interactive and Surprise Attack.

The 2011/12 slate included: The Strange Calls (ABC2), a multi-platform comedy drama including a six-part television series; short-form animated history series Australian Encounters (ABC) based on the illustrations that appear in The Monthly Magazine by Shane Maloney and Chris Grosz; a story-rich puzzle game for PC and touch screen devices called MacGuffin's Curse (Steam); an interactive documentary about Indian students in Australia called Convenient Education aka Wonderland (SBS); Australia/Canada co-production Time Tremors (ABC, CBC), a VFX-rich multiplatform television series for kids; and apps based on animated children's series including Guess How Much I Love You (Disney Jr), dirtgirlworld (ABC, BBC, CBC) and The Adventures of Figaro Pho (ABC, CBC).

Digital Ignition (development)

The All Media Program includes the Digital Ignition development fund which aims to ignite digital understanding, expertise and activity within the Australian screen content sector through supporting development of projects to the point at which they can be taken to market. This may include the writing of a multi-platform production bible and



the production of a prototype. In the 2011/12 financial year, Screen Australia committed \$0.7 million to support 18 projects through Digital Ignition across a wide variety of project types, including online games, interactive documentary, apps and motion comics. Three of those have already advanced to production in the same financial year, two of which have already launched. It is expected that more of these development projects will go into production in the next financial year.

The 2011/12 slate included: Feng Shui Master, a story-rich game for touch screen devices from Many Monkeys; an app adaptation of the classic Australian children's book series Bottersnikes & Gumbles by Ambience Entertainment, The Playroom and Mighty Nice; and an interactive documentary about the human traffic flowing through Sydney's Granville Station being developed by Elevator Entertainment.

Digital Ignition Multi-platform Clinic

2011/12 saw the inaugural Digital Ignition annual workshop, called the Digital Ignition Multi-platform Clinic. The Clinic was directed by Gary Hayes of StoryLabs, a renowned designer of digital project development workshops. A five-day workshop designed to support the development of production-ready multi-platform strategies for 'key platforms', participants were given guidance on story worlds, business potential, community and audience focus, and interactive functionality and technology by world-renowned mentors including Lance Weiler (US). Eight teams were selected to participate, representing a broad range of screen content including feature films, television drama, interactive documentaries, and games. The Clinic will run again in 2012/13.

Awards and launches

Projects funded by the predecessor program won or were nominated for many awards during the period: interactive documentary Goa Hippy Tribe won the Interactive Award for Film and TV at SXSW, two Gold Awards at the W3 Awards 2011 for Video Design and Interactive Video, and was nominated for an Interactive Award at the Banff World Media Festival: interactive documentary Asylum: Exit Australia was nominated for a Webby Award for Best Use of Interactive Video, and received a Special Commendation for Promotion of Multicultural Issues at the United Nations Association of Australian Media Peace Awards 2011; Stay Tuned won Best Children's Factual Television Program, Australian Teachers of Media (ATOM) Awards 2011; serious game Alternator was nominated for a People's Choice Award at the WWF Earth Hour Awards; Massively Multiplayer



Online (MMO) game Little Space Heroes won a Parents' Choice Award from the Parents' Choice Foundation; Laid won Best TV Comedy Series, AACTA Awards 2012; and Twentysomething was nominated for Best TV Comedy Series, AACTA Awards 2012.

Including former Innovation Program and Low-budget Drama productions, the following projects launched during the period: two games, Heroes Call and MacGuffin's Curse, launched for a variety of platforms through a number of outlets including iTunes and Google Play; web series Event Zero launched on YouTube; an MMO game for children, Little Space Heroes, went live; the six-part multi-platform comedy television series Danger 5 (SBS) went to air following a preguel web series on YouTube; the serious game Alternator launched via the ABC online portal, and marked a key milestone in the Screen Australia/ABC Serious Games Initiative; and online community hub Club dirtgirlworld launched as a digital extension of the successful television series.

Digital Ignition Talent Escalator

The All Media Program also supported a number of public conferences and events with the aim of increasing the skills of the Australian industry in this field. These include the Portable Symposium speaker series, and the XIMedialLab events What's Your Story? (Perth), Global Media Ideas (Sydney) and Jeff Gomez Transmedia Masterclass (Sydney, Melbourne and Perth).

Special Initiative

As part of the suite of multi-platform activities, Screen Australia formed a strategic partnership with The Movie Network to run Movie Extra Webfest, an online competition to secure \$100,000 (including \$50,000 from Screen Australia) to produce a seven-part web series for digital distribution across YouTube and other platforms. Applicants submitted a one-minute pilot which was voted on by a large community of fans, with final decisions made by a panel representing the partners. The winning entry, Event Zero, a thrilling seven-part series produced by Enzo Tedeschi and Julian Harvey, is live on YouTube.





Indigenous

- supporting Indigenous talent and distinctive stories

Screen Australia's Indigenous
Department is recognised locally and
internationally for its achievements.
During 2011/12, it continued to build on
its funding programs and initiatives.

STRATEGIES

- Identify and nurture talented Indigenous filmmakers who display bold, distinctive and diverse voices
- Promote an Indigenous perspective as central to Australian culture, and pivotal to the wider success of the Australian screen industry
- Foster in Indigenous screen content creators the skills and ability to contribute a distinctive and diverse body of creative work, as well as the ability to work in and contribute to the wider industry
- Ensure Indigenous works are acknowledged and recognised in both the local and international marketplace
- Play a leadership role in the development and advocacy of policy relating to Indigenous screen content creators.

OUTCOMES

Development

The Indigenous Department's development funding provides practitioners with the opportunity to create materials both written and/or visual to ensure that their projects are as strong as possible when competing for production finance.

Outcomes for 2011/12 included development support for:

- five documentaries, three under the Call to Country (NIDF 13) initiative
- two feature films, Mystery Road (p: David Jowsey, w/d: Ivan Sen) and Love of Your Life (w/d: Lawrence Johnston)

- seven short dramas from the Flash Black initiative received additional support
- two television drama series, The Athletes and 8MMM Aboriginal Radio.

Production financing

Production funds are often provided through targeted initiatives in collaboration with other funding agencies and broadcasters.

The Indigenous Department supports a range of creatively ambitious screen projects including documentary, drama and television series that make a significant contribution to Australian screen culture and our national cultural identity.

Key outcomes for 2011/12 included:

- feature film Mystery Road (p: David Jowsey, w/d: Ivan Sen)
- six x 1-hour television drama series The Gods of Wheat Street
- five x half-hour documentaries under the Call to Country (NIDF 13) initiative
- half-hour documentary Danny Eastwood (p: Tom Zubrycki, w/d: John Harvey)
- three short dramas under the Flash Black initiative.

In 2011, Screen Australia supported Metro Screen's Indigenous Breakthrough program. The project moved into production in 2012.

Professional development

As part of the Flash Black Short Drama Initiative a directors workshop was held in July 2011. Ten Indigenous teams worked alongside experienced industry practitioners (Gillian Armstrong, Chris Noonan, David Ceasar, Stuart McDonald, Sue Brooks and Lindy Davies) to explore all aspects of drama directing and further their stories.



Eight of the 10 stories began production in 2012. Two were completed and screened at the Sydney Film Festival.

Call to Country (NIDF 13) is a five x half-hour documentary series targeting entry level filmmakers. Participants of this initiative attended two residential workshops designed to explore and practice a variety of documentary filmmaking techniques.

Practitioner support

The Practitioner Support – Internships program is designed to assist practitioners whose careers will benefit from an attachment to a person, production or organisation and help with the costs associated with attending film festivals, marketplaces, conferences, workshops and award ceremonies.

In 2012, support was given to Blackfella Films to establish a three-year Indigenous producer internship.

Three attachments in various departments were supported on the feature film *The Sapphires*.

The Indigenous Department also supported two emerging Indigenous filmmakers as attachments on the two short dramas, *The Hunter* and *She.Say.* Steven McGregor was a mentor director to Tiffany Parker on her short film *Scar.*

The Indigenous Department supported nine travel grants for filmmakers and cast to attend festivals and markets including the Cannes Film Festival, the Montreal Film Festival and the Rotterdam Lab – International Film Festival Rotterdam. In addition

to the international festivals, the Indigenous Department supported three filmmakers to attend the Remote Indigenous Video Festival.

Promotion

The Indigenous Department continued to promote the recognition of Indigenous work in local and international festivals.

In 2011/12, we supported Blackfella Films on the Blackfella Films on the Blackfella Films Presents program at the Sydney Film Festival. This program aims to partner with major film festivals across the country to present the latest work from both national and international Indigenous filmmakers. This was the second year of the triennial agreement, and the program continues to change from year to year.

In June 2012, the Indigenous Department hosted Mr Bird Runningwater, Director of the Native American and Indigenous program at Sundance, in Sydney.

Mr Runningwater attended the Blackfella Films Presents program and also held a seminar for Indigenous Australian filmmakers.

Screen Australia staff attended international film festivals in Berlin and Rotterdam as well as local festivals, Adelaide Film Festival and industry event the *Inside Film* (IF) Awards. Staff also attended conferences: AIDC and SPAA.

Erica Glynn, Head of Indigenous Department, was the keynote speaker at the Sami Film Institute's Indigenous Film Conference in Norway.

Policy development and advice

The Indigenous Department continued its involvement in the Media Reconciliation Industry Network Group (Media RING). The Media RING is a collective which aims to drive practical measures to support and promote reconciliation in the media sector.

A key focus has been the implementation of the Media RING Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Employment Strategy which aims to grow and develop the Indigenous talent pool available to the media industry, and increase the engagement of Indigenous people with the industry.

In addition, the Indigenous Department participated in the assessment of projects with Indigenous content submitted to other funding programs across the agency.











Enterprise

- providing working capital investments for growth-oriented screen companies

The Enterprise Program supports a diverse range of screen businesses that have identified opportunities to develop, step up and expand in terms of turnover, scale of production and range of business activities undertaken to enhance the company's sustainability.

STRATEGIES

The Enterprise Program provides significant funding to production companies, based on a three-year business plan, to:

- · develop audience-engaging projects
- build a strong presence in the international marketplace
- develop new revenue streams, business partnerships and alliances
- increase their skill base, take on additional professional expertise, and employ trainees and interns
- · grow revenue.

OUTCOMES

The third round of the Enterprise Program closed in August 2011. Forty-one applications were received. The successful applicants were applyinged on 13 October 2011.

Four applicants were awarded total funding of \$2.97 million over three years (see Appendix 3, page 123). Contracting with all applicants was finalised, following negotiation of budget details and key performance indicators (KPIs).

The 17 companies funded in the first (Group One) and second (Group Two) rounds reported on their performance to the end of December 2011, and also participated in a second survey designed by Screen Australia's Strategy and Research Unit to measure the impact of Enterprise funding on company growth. Significant progress reported by the companies included:

New alliances: Hopscotch Pictures formed a financing-distribution partnership with

Lakeshore Entertainment and Entertainment One and announced the financing of two feature films. Cordell Jigsaw merged with Andrew Denton's Zapruder Films, to gain a stronger foothold in the entertainment genre. Essential Media & Entertainment established Essential 11 Media Group with two prominent American/Canadian producers with offices in Los Angeles and Toronto and a strategic alliance with In Focus Asia (with offices in Singapore, Beijing and Taipei).

Critical success: Goalpost Pictures successfully launched their feature The Sapphires at the Cannes Film Festival with a prestigious midnight screening in Official Selection and announced a distribution deal with The Weinstein Company. Matchbox Pictures' The Slap won five AACTA Awards including Best Telefeature, Mini Series or Short Run Series. Blackfella Films' feature documentary The Tall Man was awarded the inaugural Walkley Award for Documentary and the AWGIE Award for Best Documentary. Cordell Jigsaw was awarded the highly regarded international television award, the Best of Rose d'Or. in Switzerland, for its groundbreaking production Go Back to Where You Came From. The series also won the Best Factual Entertainment Category.

New senior staff: Hoodlum announced the engagement of Heads of Business Development for their US and Australian offices. Essential Media & Entertainment engaged a new Head of Factual and General Manager of their Sydney office, to allow the company principals to focus more on managing and growing the group of companies. Wild Fury appointed a Head of Production and a Sales Executive to head their new sales team. To expand development capacity Matchbox have promoted staff internally and also employed a Business Affairs Manager and a Managing Director.

Emerging talent: Mentorships, internships and traineeships increased by 23 per cent, from 40 to 49, across the first two rounds of Enterprise companies. Companies continued



to bring on emerging producers to develop their own projects while being mentored by senior producers.

Slate development: Factual projects again dominated. The survey revealed that in 2011 the Group One companies had on their development slates: 125 factual programs (an increase of 9 per cent), 49 features (an increase of 63 per cent), and 30 television series (including scripted comedy - an increase of 3 per cent). There was a reduction in children's television drama, reflecting the state of the domestic market for 'C' material and 32 other television projects (an increase of 78 per cent). Group Two reported a decrease in development to 42 projects reflecting a culling of slates. The companies' combined slates included 20 factual projects, eight features and 11 television drama projects. Playmaker Media launched its second Scribe Development Initiative following

on from a successful first year that resulted in a number of projects being commissioned for development by broadcasters.

Production: There was an overall increase in production starts of 17.5 per cent. In terms of alternative financing of projects there was an increase of 35 per cent in projects (17 to 23) without Screen Australia funding reported by Group One Enterprise companies. SBS commissioned a second series from Cordell Jigsaw of Go Back to Where You Came From. Wild Fury received its first commission from the Nine Network for an eight x 1-hour series – World's Greatest Island.

Great Wight commenced production on its second 3D feature, *Deep Challenge*, with James Cameron and National Geographic. Sadly, the principal of the company, Andrew Wight, met with a fatal accident while directing and producing the film.

Financial results: The second annual Enterprise Survey revealed an overall increase in revenue of 59.9 per cent for Group One Enterprise-funded companies, with producer's fees increasing by 90 per cent and profits by 21 per cent. In Group One 66 per cent of the companies reinvested their profits in company development and 25 per cent reinvested in projects. All five Group Two companies reinvested their profits in their companies. Companies in Group One were also successful in attracting \$2.62 million in private equity investment in their companies.

The four companies selected in the 2011 funding round are due to provide their first six-monthly reports for the period to 30 June 2011.

Guidelines for the fourth Enterprise funding round were released on 22 June 2012.



State and Industry Partnerships

- ensuring support programs have a national reach

Screen Australia collaborates with a variety of federal and state organisations to ensure that the differing needs of practitioners around the country are met, and that the various support programs available to the industry complement, rather than duplicate each other.

STRATEGIES

- Work collaboratively with the industry, guilds and state screen agencies to avoid overlap and duplication, and enhance the overall opportunities available for developing the Australian screen industry
- In particular, partner with the state government screen agencies to fund state screen resource organisations (SROs), acknowledging their role in providing a path for new entrants to the industry
- Partner with the key industry guilds in long-term arrangements that provide opportunities for the Australian screen industry to connect with both the domestic and international industry and to enhance their knowledge of current developments, financing, production, marketing and technology changes.

OUTCOMES

State and territory agencies

The CEO and Screen Australia management held a number of briefings or workshops in the states and territories presenting research and reports prepared by Strategy and Research:

 Screen Australia management conducted an industry forum on Screen Australia's submission to the Australian Government's Convergence Review, Convergence 2011: Australian content state of play, in three states (VIC, SA, NSW) and via a live and interactive webinar.

- The CEO presented a research report, Playing for Keeps: Enhancing sustainability in Australia's interactive entertainment industry, to the 2011 Game Connect Asia Pacific Conference in Melbourne
- Screen Australia presented the findings of What to Watch? Audience motivation in a multi-screen world at an event featuring a panel of industry experts in Sydney, which was also broadcast as a live webinar. The panel in conjunction with both online and live audience feedback discussed Australians' motivations for watching feature film, television drama and documentary.

In addition to these special events, Screen Australia has maintained the practice of regular contact with the state and territory agencies through quarterly Screen Finance Group meetings and meetings of Screen Australia departmental heads with their state and territory counterparts.

Screen Australia continues to consolidate its relationship with the two territories. In the ACT and Northern Territory, three-year arrangements support both territories' screen cultural film festival endeavours. Ongoing matched funding workshops have been instrumental in maintaining a healthy, cooperative relationship between Screen Australia and the Northern Territory and ACT screen industries.

Indigenous screen programs continue to be well represented in the states and the Northern Territory by Screen Australia's Indigenous Department. Some of these programs such as *Yarning Up* are co-funded with Screen Territory and include the public



broadcasters. Development programs such as Ignite and the ScreenACT Project Pod continue to provide opportunities for Northern Territory and ACT practitioners to develop their projects in a collaborative workshop environment.

Industry organisations

Guilds and similar organisations provide an important connection with the industry for Screen Australia, and the practice of regular meetings continued throughout the year with key industry bodies including SPAA, ADG and Australian Writers' Guild (AWG).

Funding support for SPAA, ADG and AWG is managed by the State and Industry Partnerships Unit. Screen Australia has now committed to three-year funding arrangements with SPAA, AWG and ADG, and formalised this arrangement in the 2011/12 calendar year. The three-year funding agreements help provide these three organisations with certainty and the ability to plan for the future.

Screen Australia's CEO led a large delegation, including the CEO of SPAA, and Australian producers Doug Mitchell (Kennedy Miller Mitchell), Oscar®—winning producer Emile Sherman (See-Saw Films),

Gary Hamilton (Arclight) and Mario Andreacchio (AMPCO), attending the second Australia–China Film Industry Forum in Beijing in April 2012. This major co-production film forum event, launched in 2010 by the Australian Embassy in Beijing and attended by major Chinese film distributors and studios, provided an opportunity for Australian producers to engage with and pitch projects to the Chinese film industry and attend the International Film Industry Summit Forum and the Beijing International Film Festival.

Screen Australia continues to be a member of Ausfilm and has

played an active role on its Board as well as attending member events during the year. Ausfilm is the organisation charged with attracting international film and television production and post-production to Australia.

Screen Resource Organisations (SROs)

The network of SROs around the country comprises Metro Screen in NSW, Film & Television Institute (FTI) in WA, Media Resource Centre (MRC) in South Australia, Open Channel in Victoria, Wide Angle in Tasmania, QPIX in Queensland and Screenworks in north-eastern NSW.

These organisations perform an important role in the Australian screen industry, providing resources, production opportunities and professional development particularly for entry-level practitioners. Their activities vary from state to state, but their strength is that they offer services to newcomers, allowing Screen Australia to concentrate its resources on more experienced professionals.

Screen Australia supports the SROs in partnership with the government screen agency in each state. Three-year tripartite funding arrangements have now been agreed with all the state agencies. Screenworks in north-eastern NSW is also being supported for the 2012 calendar year.

The SROs devise and provide workshop and short-form programs that aim to give entry-level practitioners necessary industry skills to produce, direct and script programs and take on more substantial roles in the screen industry. A number of the SRO programs have a new media focus and build cross-platform skills. The programs are held in regional areas in a majority of the states.

A number of the films produced under the SRO short film program *Raw Nerve*, which is funded by Screen Australia, have been accepted into and been finalists in Australian and international short film festivals.

SRO National Pitching Competition – Australian wins at Beijing event

A National Pitching Competition was held in the second half of 2011 providing an opportunity for a first-time feature practitioner to attend an Asia Pacific film and mentoring workshop in Beijing. The December 2011 Beijing event was hosted by the Motion Picture Association (MPA) Asia Pacific partnered with the China International Copyright Expo (CICE). As a precursor to the event, state-based pitching competitions were held by SROs Metro Screen (NSW), MRC (SA), Open Channel (VIC), FTI (WA), QPIX (QLD) and Wide Angle Tasmania (TAS). Finalists were selected from each state and judged by industry representatives, including film distributors, at the National Pitching Competition held by Metro Screen at the Chauvel Cinema in Sydney before a packed audience. The winner, Brendan Skinner, was provided with travel assistance from Screen Australia and a unique opportunity to attend the workshop and pitch in Beijing. Brendan went on to win the pitch event with his project The Pulse and is currently developing the feature with Chinese partners.

Correction

Department of Regional Australia, Local Government, Arts and Sport Screen Australia Annual Report 2011/12

Producer Offset and Co-productions - page 74:

Incorrect total (173) for *Producer Offset Provisional Certificates issued in 2011/12*. It should read: 145 Provisional Certificates.

Producer Offset and Co-productions - page 76:

Under heading *Certificates issued in 2011/12*, the figures for Producer Offset Provisional Certificates (Features – 78; Non-feature documentaries – 54; TV and other – 41; Total – 173) are incorrect. The table should read:

Certificates issued in 2011/12

		Final	
	Provisional	Number	Offset value (\$m)
Features	47	24	127.29
Non-feature documentaries	55	98	18.21
TV and other	43	39	58.45
Total	145	161	203.96

Note: Figures may not total exactly due to rounding.





Producer Offset and Co-productions

- administering a federal screen tax incentive and co-production treaty program

Through its administration and regulation of the Producer Offset and Official Co-production Program, Screen Australia aims to help deliver the Government's objectives for these programs, including:

- to build the Producer Offset into a successful mechanism to fund production of Australian film, TV and other content
- for Australia's Official Co-production Program to:
 - -facilitate cultural and creative exchange between co-production countries
 - -allow co-production countries to share the risk and cost of productions
 - increase the output of highquality productions.

STRATEGIES

- Administer the Producer Offset and Official Co-production programs in an effective, efficient and timely way
- Provide high-quality information about the programs to industry, both domestically and internationally
- Ensure administration of the programs is undertaken at the highest standards according to legislation, regulation and Government accountability frameworks
- Participate in the Trade and Coproduction Forum and contribute to the Government's diplomatic strategy.

OUTCOMES

Industry information, outreach and education: Screen Australia's Producer Offset and Co-production Unit actively

communicates with industry and stakeholders in a variety of ways in order to increase awareness of the operation of the Producer Offset and Co-production programs. For example, during 2011/12, the unit:

- provided a great deal of formal and informal advice to industry on the 2011/12 Budget measures
- commenced a program of one-onone meetings with larger production companies to increase the accuracy and quality of applications
- distributed four e-bulletins providing practical information for potential applicants including the release of one new issue-specific fact sheet
- participated in the SPAA Conference and AIDC, the Ausfilm week in Los Angeles, the Game Connect Asia Pacific Conference and a number of other industry panels during the year
- presented at state screen agency events in Brisbane and Canberra, and presented on marketing expenditure and the Offset at AFTRS
- presented a seminar on the 2011/12 Budget measures as part of a Legalwise seminar on film and television law
- within the limits imposed by taxation secrecy requirements, prepared data for Screen Australia's Convergence Review submission, The Drama Report 2010/11, The Documentary Production Summary 2010/11 and presentations by Screen Australia's senior executives at the SPAA Conference, AIDC, film festivals and other local and international events.

Legislation, regulation and government liaison: During 2011/12, Screen Australia participated in the Film Industry Partnership

convened by the Australian Taxation Office (ATO) and the Screen Production Incentive Co-administration Committee (including the ATO, the Department of Regional Australia, Local Government, Arts and Sport's Office for the Arts (DRALGAS's OFTA), Screen Australia and selected industry professionals).

In early 2011/12, the Producer Offset and Co-production Unit assisted Government in the preparation of the legislation enacting the 2011/12 Budget measures. Many of the measures reflected recommendations made by Screen Australia as part of its extensive submission to the Government's 2010 Review of the

Australian Independent Screen Production Sector.

Reforms announced in the 2011/12 Budget included the introduction of an 'overall' QAPE threshold for documentary projects of \$500,000. For low-budget documentaries (ie with budgets of \$500,000 or less) the Producer Offset was replaced with a Producer Equity payment from July 2011. The PEP is administered by Screen Australia's Documentary Unit (see page 33).

Screen Australia also hosted a meeting of the Trade and Co-production Forum, a body designed to provide a mechanism for Government to consult with industry on co-production matters (notably the negotiation of new arrangements) and relevant trade issues such as the negotiation of bilateral free trade agreements.

As outlined below, Screen Australia provides expert advice to Government on the negotiation and renegotiation of co-production arrangements, both treaties and memoranda of understanding (MOUs).

Federal Court Decision: Screen Australia appealed the decision of the Administrative Appeals Tribunal (AAT) in what has become known as the Lush House decision in the Full Federal Court. The Court dismissed Screen Australia's appeal in Screen Australia v EME Productions No. 1 Pty Ltd [2012] FCAFC 19 on 7 March 2012.

ADMINISTRATION OF PRODUCER OFFSET CERTIFICATION PROCESS:

Certificates issued in 2011/12

		Final	
	Provisional	Number	Offset value (\$m)
Features	78	24	127.29
Non-feature documentaries	54	98	18.21
TV and other	41	39	58.45
Total	173	161	203.96

Certificates issued in 2010/11*

		Final	
	Provisional	Number	Offset value (\$m)
Features	39	30	62.36
Non-feature documentaries	73	89	17.20
TV and other	32	35	48.39
Total	144	154	127.95

Notes:

Figures may not total exactly due to rounding.

* The number of Provisional and Final Certificates and the final Offset value figures have been updated from the published figures in the 2010/11 Annual Report.

Co-production treaties and memoranda of understanding (MOUs) currently in force

Country	Treaty or MOU	Date signed
Canada	Treaty	23 July 1990
China	Treaty	27 August 2007
France	MOU	15 May 1986
Germany	Treaty	17 January 2001
Ireland	Treaty	4 February 1998
Israel	Treaty	25 June 1997
Italy	Treaty	28 June 1993
New Zealand	MOU	23 December 1994
Singapore	Treaty	7 September 2007
South Africa	Treaty	22 August 2011
United Kingdom	Treaty	12 June 1990

Australia is currently negotiating new co-production arrangements with India, Denmark, Malaysia and the Republic of Korea, and is in the process of renegotiating its co-production arrangements with the United Kingdom, Canada and France. Screen Australia is actively assisting DRALGAS's OFTA and DFAT in these negotiations.

Co-production administration and approvals

The table below provides details of the six provisional approvals that were granted by Screen Australia during 2011/12.

Title	Co-production partner
Deception (feature)	Canada
Gallery of Everyday Things (documentary)	Singapore
Lovers and Sons* (feature)	France
Murdoch (documentary)	UK
New Zealand From Above (documentary)	New Zealand
The Railway Man (feature)	UK

^{*} aka *The Grandmothers* (working title)

Letters of Preliminary Compliance (LPC)

2011/12 marked the first full year of operation of Screen Australia's revised and more flexible Co-production Guidelines. In particular it was the first full year of operation of Screen Australia's LPC process. LPCs are non-binding, but provide a method by which producers can receive a preliminary view from Screen Australia on whether their planned structures for co-productions would be consistent with the terms of the relevant Co-production Arrangement and the Guidelines.

Producers can then utilise the LPC to assist in raising marketplace finance before seeking provisional co-production approval.

In 2011/12, Screen Australia issued 15 LPCs. Of these:

- 10 were for feature films, three were for television drama, and one was for a documentary
- seven projects would involve the UK, three would involve Canada, two would involve Singapore, one would involve China, one would involve Germany and one would involve Ireland.



HIGHLIGHTS

- In the lead-up to the Federal Government's generational change of broadcasting regulation, Screen Australia sparked debate with the release of our Convergence 2011: Australian content state of play report. Through wide media attention and a national roadshow, we helped drive the public agenda with the requisite evidence base to underpin new regulatory approaches.
- After the success of Screen
 Australia's Beyond the
 Box Office: Understanding
 audiences in a multi-screen
 world research, we continued
 to explore evolving audience
 behaviour with the release of
 a companion piece, What to
 Watch? Audience motivation
 in a multi-screen world, in
 June 2012. This new work
 offers unprecedented analysis

- of viewer motivations for long-form content across all screen platforms.
- Screen Australia launched a 'Celebrate Australian Stories' campaign, coinciding with our submission to the Federal Government's new National Cultural Policy. A major aspect of the campaign was a promotional video rolled out across Twitter, Facebook and YouTube as well as being screened nationally over several months in theatres and on subscription and free-to-air television.
- For many years Screen
 Australia has been engaged
 with the interactive
 entertainment industry,
 exploring ways to advance
 the strategic opportunities
 that are unique to this sector.
 This reached a pinnacle with

- the release of our Playing for Keeps: Enhancing sustainability in Australia's interactive entertainment industry report in November 2011 which presented new analysis of the industry, including economic modelling of policy options for Government.
- As part of Screen Australia's ongoing commitment to improving the usability of our research, we launched a new online interactive tool for displaying audience metrics specifically pulling together performance data for television and box office. Updated on a weekly basis this new interactive widget can be found on our website and it will be embedded across other sites in the next financial year.



Strategy and Research

- underpinning industry development through authoritative data and analysis

Screen Australia's Strategy and Research Unit provides authoritative, timely and relevant data and research to the industry and Government, and ensures such information results in continuous improvements to Screen Australia programs.

STRATEGIES

- Collect comprehensive data on Australia's development and production slate to identify long-term trends and robust benchmarks
- Conduct or collate quantitative and qualitative audience research to understand evolving audience behaviours
- Enhance data collection and performance measurements by developing new methodologies and approaches
- Disseminate research and analysis to engage a wide range of industry stakeholders in an accessible and meaningful way
- Lead debate and engagement with Government policies that contribute to the support, provision and regulation of Australian screen content, media and the digital economy
- Contribute to the design, implementation and review of Screen Australia's support programs.

OUTCOMES

Industry research and strategic leadership

Government submissions: Screen Australia is the lead analyst of the forces shaping the production, distribution and consumption of Australian content.

Two pivotal Australian Government policy developments took place in 2011/12, the Convergence Review and the Government's call for submissions to inform the design of the National Cultural Policy, providing Screen Australia with a prominent platform to outline a long-term strategic vision for a vibrant and diverse screen production industry.

The Convergence Review examined the regulation outlined in the Broadcasting Services Act of 1992 in light of today's converged media and communications landscape. The National Cultural Policy is the first examination of national cultural policy since the seminal *Creative Nation* framework laid out by the Keating Government in 1994.

Screen Australia harnessed a unified voice for the screen sector by guiding industry discussion and offering objective and comprehensive analysis including new evidence as to the contribution of narrative screen content production to Australia's economy and gross domestic product, new research into the cultural value of local content and economic modelling of policy options for Government.

Convergence Review: Screen Australia's submission to the Australian Government's Convergence Review was released in October 2011. To help inform the discussion around the Convergence Review, Screen Australia launched a comprehensive analysis of Australian content across all media platforms, Convergence 2011: Australian content state of play in August 2011.

The report includes original analysis of the impact of the introduction of the digital multi-channels on the total share of hours of Australian television content and the level of expenditure on original Australian narrative content by platform.

Screen Australia also undertook an analysis of the impact of narrative screen content production on the Australian economy. The analysis revealed that the sector attracted investment in excess of \$700 million in 2009/10. This included \$124 million in foreign investment that would not otherwise come into

What to Watch?

What to Watch? Audience motivation in a multi-screen world analyses how audience motivations for watching long-form screen content change across different distribution mechanisms or platforms (cinema, DVD and Blu-ray, online video, subscription and free-to-air television). The report builds on the broad trends identified in Screen Australia's 2011 analysis of screen media consumption in Australia, Beyond the Box Office, and expands the focus beyond feature films to include television drama and documentaries.

Four distinct audience profiles emerged from the research, taking into account the values of viewers as well as their access to technology and the importance they place on it. The audience profiles shed light on patterns of consumption, in particular identifying the types of people who are driving convergence.

The key findings of What to Watch? affirm the strong social currency that exists in both the act of collective consumption and the discussion of this consumption with others. Understanding the dynamics of this conversation, and the extent to which new tools of social media can help shape it, is a vital step in ensuring that Australian screen stories continue to have traction on traditional distribution platforms as well as getting a foothold in the highly competitive online market.

The release of the report was accompanied by a launch event in Sydney including industry panels discussing the impacts and applications of the research findings. The event was disseminated online via a live webinar, which has been archived on the Screen Australia YouTube channel.

The accompanying materials included audience demographic and platform profile 'playing cards', an animated short video presenting the key insights and recorded vox pops of a range of Australians canvassing their media consumption habits.

www.screenaustralia.gov.au/research/what2watch.aspx

the economy. Economic modelling based on this result indicates that locally produced narrative stories make a net contribution of \$330.5 million per annum to Australia's gross domestic product.

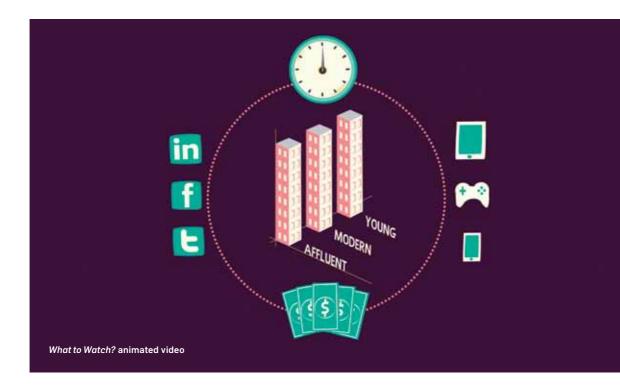
Convergence 2011: Australian content state of play was presented

at industry briefings in Adelaide, Melbourne and Sydney and via a live and interactive webinar.

National Cultural Policy: The Strategy and Research Unit also made a submission to the Australian Government's new National Cultural Policy in October 2011. As part of the submission, Screen Australia commissioned original research that asked Australians about the importance they placed on Australian narrative screen content revealing that 91 per cent of Australians believed that it was quite important or very important that Australia had a film and television industry producing local content. The research findings supplement the Strategy and Research Unit's quantitative audience analysis by illuminating the less tangible aspects of audience engagement.

In addition to supporting the submission, the survey findings were released as a separate report accompanied by a video clip of scenes from iconic Australian film and television productions. The video clip was disseminated online via a social media campaign under the tagline 'Celebrate Australian Stories' and appeared on commercial free-to-air television, subscription television and cinema advertising slots.

In order to provide additional context to the options for Government contained in Screen Australia's submissions to the Australian Government's Convergence Review and the National Cultural Policy, Screen Australia launched the discussion paper Playing for Keeps: Enhancing sustainability in Australia's interactive entertainment industry in November 2011. As well as supporting the submissions, the research addressed a lack of comprehensive and up to date information about the interactive entertainment industry. The discussion paper draws together insights gained through industry consultation and economic modelling of the proposed support options, to assist the evidencebased development of public policy. The research findings were presented at the Game Connect Asia Pacific Conference, followed by a panel discussion.



Audience trends: In June 2012, Screen Australia launched the first comprehensive analysis into how audience motivations for watching long-form screen content vary across different distribution mechanisms or platforms (cinema, DVD and Blu-ray, online video, subscription and free-to-air television). What to Watch? Audience motivation in a multi-screen world builds on and refines the broad consumption trends identified in Beyond the Box Office. It specifically focuses on 'screen stories' - feature films, television drama and documentaries - reflecting both the Federal Government's cultural policy objectives and Screen Australia's role in providing an authoritative source of information on these content types.

To build this detailed picture Screen Australia commissioned Auspoll to facilitate a series of focus groups and attitudinal surveys. They explored motivations by content type and distribution platform, the importance that viewers place on Australian content and their level of engagement with social media.

Screen Australia's analysis highlights the strategic opportunities offered by the rapidly

changing online environment that could help producers of Australian feature films, television drama and documentaries connect with their audiences across all platforms. At the same time the research findings shed light on patterns of consumption, in particular identifying the types of people who are driving convergence.

Communication: The Strategy and Research Unit has an invigorated approach to communicating statistical and policy information by supporting the release of research and analysis with a variety of supplementary material to convey the major findings and engage a broad range of stakeholders. Accompanying reports and industry forums are audiovisual animations, vox pops discussions, social media campaigns, data visualisations and interactive webinars.

The unit's augmented communication strategies have also culminated in extensive media coverage by national and international media outlets, incorporating print, radio and television.

Did You Know? e-bulletins combining internally generated statistics with external information provide unique insights into

Australian screen stories are important to Australians

To enhance quantitative audience metrics with a better understanding of the less tangible aspects of audience engagement, Screen Australia commissioned original research that asked Australians about the importance they placed on Australian narrative screen content – feature films, television drama and documentaries. The research surveyed 1,002 people aged over 14 years, weighted to be representative of the population in terms of age, gender and residential location.

Overall, 91 per cent of people believed it was quite important or very important that Australia had a film and television industry producing local content.

Out of 10 benefits of having a local film and television industry, the one identified as most important (cited by 21 per cent of respondents) was to make sure that Australian culture isn't overwhelmed by American culture on account of the amount of movies and television series that Hollywood produces.

This was followed by recognition of the employment opportunities that the industry brings, as well as ensuring that Australia's stories and important events from the past are told and recorded, each nominated by 13 per cent of respondents.

79 per cent of people agreed (32 per cent strongly) that Australian stories are vital for contributing to our sense of Australian national identity; while 75 per cent agreed (35 per cent strongly) that they would miss the Australian film and television industry if it ceased to exist.

To accompany the research findings, Screen Australia launched *Celebrate Australian Stories*, a social media campaign with an online video clip highlighting the cultural significance of Australian screen stories. The video clip also screened on commercial free-to-air television, subscription television and cinema advertising slots.

www.screenaustralia.gov.au/austories_research

Australia's screen industry. The statistical snapshot is presented in an engaging graphical format and is extensively shared through social media networks such as Facebook and Twitter. In April 2012, the unit launched a new newsletter outlining updates to Screen Australia's comprehensive online statistical

resource. Over 6,000 subscribers received these releases.

Internal benchmarking and program review

Internally focused activities designed to support and enhance the effectiveness of Screen Australia's programs during the year included:

- regular engagement with Screen Australia departments and units to assist with the compilation of their KPIs and ongoing refinement of Screen Australia's suite of programs
- core participation in the organisation-wide Business Process Review with the objective of streamlining and improving Screen Australia's efficiency and effectiveness
- contributing to the development and enhancement of a unified data management system
- ongoing tracking of production, release and performance data of both Screen Australia– funded titles and the broader industry to provide context for the results.

Statistical and reference publishing

Industry statistics online: Screen Australia continues to provide comprehensive statistical information for the Australian screen sector and the agency's broader stakeholders via its website. The information includes data used in measuring the production, release and performance of screen content in various markets and across an array of distribution platforms. Updates were made to 136 pages of Screen Australia's online statistical benchmarks between July 2011 and June 2012.

In December 2011, the unit launched an online audience widget, an interactive tool that provides unprecedented access to regular, relevant and in-depth information on the performance of Australian content on screens. Highlights include a variety of weekly and monthly updates on the performance of films at the box office, the progressive share of Australian films and programs on Australian television across both free-to-air and subscription television.

www.screenaustralia.gov.au/research

The Drama Report: Screen Australia's production survey is the industry benchmark for drama production in Australia. It covers all Australian and co-production titles that went into production each year, as well as foreign titles if they are shot in Australia or do post, digital or visual effects (PDV) work here. www.screenaustralia.gov.au/dramareport

The Documentary Production Summary:

This summary brings together key statistics on documentary production activity and sources of finance, and included time-series data on production activity from 2002/03 to 2010/11.

www.screenaustralia.gov.au/about_us/pub_docosummary.aspx

Find a Film online database: Regularly updated, this online database helps visitors to Screen Australia's website find information about Australian productions, and co-productions with Australia, including key cast and creatives, duration, genre, co-production partners, international sales contacts, website links and more. It includes comprehensive coverage of all features since 1970, television drama mini-series since 1980 and series/serials since 1988, telemovies since 1970, documentaries since 1980, selected shorts since 1988 and selected interactive digital media projects since 2009. www.screenaustralia.gov.au/films

Research and Publications Partnerships:

The Strategy and Research Unit is currently working with stakeholder groups on three projects. The projects include a comprehensive analysis of the Indigenous film and television sector in Australia, a book aimed at assisting producers to adapt and develop their production skills to reflect an evolving digital landscape and a large-scale, public analysis of audiovisual distribution in Australia to quantify the changing ways Australians are watching and engaging with audiovisual stories.

Completed Research and Publications
Partnership projects include an investigation
into rural and regional cinema-going
practices, which was undertaken in
collaboration with Griffith University and
the NFSA and supported via an Australian
Research Council (ARC) Linkage Grant.

The Research and Publication Partnerships program has been refined and will continue as the Research Partnerships Program. In order

Playing for Keeps

Screen Australia launched the discussion paper Playing for Keeps: Enhancing sustainability in Australia's interactive entertainment industry in November 2011. The discussion paper draws together themes raised in several Screen Australia reports released in the previous two years and provides new insights to help inform the ongoing discussion.

Playing for Keeps provides an overview of the interactive entertainment industry as part of the broader screen production sector, covering industry ecology, pressure points and options to support sustainability.

Screen Australia carried out extensive industry consultation with local and international developers, publishers and film producers to gain a comprehensive and up-to-date understanding of the interactive entertainment industry. In addition, Screen Australia undertook economic modelling, in collaboration with PwC, of the proposed support options outlined in Screen Australia's submissions to the Convergence Review and the new National Cultural Policy.

The research findings were presented at the Game Connect Asia Pacific 2011 Conference, followed by a panel discussion.

www.screenaustralia.gov.au/about_us/pub_ gamesreport.aspx

to most effectively leverage its contribution, the program is focused on partnerships with higher education researchers in Linkage Projects support by the ARC.









Operations

- managing an efficient, effective organisation

Screen Australia's operational units aim to provide the highest-quality outcomes in the management and service delivery of Screen Australia's programs.

STRATEGIES

- Provide infrastructure to support and enhance the delivery of Screen Australia's programs and policies
- Manage Screen Australia's affairs with due diligence and meet all appropriate governance and compliance requirements
- Promote a high-performance culture and a committed and engaged workforce.

OUTCOMES

Finance

The Finance team provides transactions-based processing, asset management, treasury, budgeting, and financial and management reporting to Screen Australia's Board, senior executives and staff, and, where relevant, to Australian Government departments including the Department of the Prime Minister and Cabinet (DPM&C), DRALGAS's OFTA, the Department of Finance and Deregulation (DoFD) and the Australian National Audit Office (ANAO).

During 2011/12, Screen Australia met all its internal and external reporting and budgeting requirements as required by its Board, DPM&C, DRALGAS's OFTA, DoFD and ANAO.

Financial overview

Screen Australia's operating results for the year ended 30 June 2012 was a deficit of \$2.3 million and is in line with the \$3 million deficit previously approved by the Finance Minister.

During the year, Screen Australia received revenue from the Australian Government totalling \$91.8 million. Revenue generated from other sources totalled \$15.2 million

and included \$1.6 million from the sale of goods and services, \$7.9 million from the recoupment of investments and loans already fully recovered, writtenoff or impaired, and \$4.0 million from interest earned on cash deposits.

The write-off and impairment of assets, mainly relating to loans and equity investments in film production and development, was \$64.2 million.

Screen Australia's operating expenses included employee benefits of \$14.3 million, supplier expenses of \$9.4 million and grants expense (ie program expenses that are not investments or loans) of \$20.2 million.

Screen Australia has been successful in maintaining its level of program funding whilst continuing to drive down its internal operating costs from approximately \$32 million in 2007/08 pre-merger by 39.1 per cent as follows:

Year	Administration operating costs	\$ Reduction	% Reduction on base year
2007/08	\$32m		
2008/09	\$29m	\$3m	9.4%
2009/10	\$24m	\$5m	15.6%
2010/11	\$22.1m	\$1.9m	5.9%
2011/12	\$20m	\$2.1m	6.6%
2012/13	\$19.5m*	\$0.5m	1.6%
Total %	reduction on	base year	39.1%

^{*} Budget

During this period the full-time equivalent staff has been reduced from 190 to 110.

Screen Australia is focused on continuing to drive cost reductions and efficiencies throughout the organisation.

Major achievements for the Finance team in 2011/12 included:

• meeting service standards for financerelated functions such as processing

- of acquittals, payments, reconciliations and reporting timeframes
- reviewing and updating financial policies including Accounting for Leases, Asset Management, Banking and Investment, Cabcharge and Fringe Benefits Tax (FBT), as well as documenting procedures for Production and Development drawdowns and Impairment of Onerous Contracts to ensure knowledge transfer within the Finance team
- improving the efficiency and effectiveness of the finance system, TechnologyOne, and streamlining associated processes to make financial information easily accessible to all staff
- improving the content and timeliness of financial management and board reporting.

Screen Australia's financial statements for 2011/12 were prepared in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards and Interpretations issued by the Australian Accounting Standards Board and the Finance Minister's Orders for reporting periods ending on or after 1 July 2011. The staff of the ANAO inspected Screen Australia's 2011/12 financial records and provided an unqualified audit opinion on the financial statements and notes on 5 September 2012.

Risk management

Screen Australia's risk management policy and plan provides a formal framework for effectively managing our business risks. The plan categorises Screen Australia's business risks using methodologies derived from Australian/New Zealand Standard AS/NZS 31000:2009 Risk Management. In 2011/12, Screen Australia

adopted its Business Continuity

Management Policy and Framework based on the principles of AS/ NZS5050 Business Continuity and is rolling out its risk assessment across the agency.

Audit Committee

Screen Australia's Deputy Chair, Ian Robertson, chairs the Audit Committee. The Audit Committee met on four occasions during 2011/12 (See Audit Committee attendance table, page 10).

Screen Australia has an Audit Committee charter which outlines the Audit Committee's role and includes assessing the adequacy of the internal audit program, reviewing the results of audits and reviews of Screen Australia's administrative functions, and monitoring management's performance in implementing internal audit recommendations.

The Committee also monitors Screen Australia's adoption of, and compliance with, appropriate frameworks of risk management, fraud control and financial reporting. Representatives from Screen Australia's internal and external auditors attended by invitation. The Audit Committee applies the same process regarding Conflicts of Interest as the Board (see page 93).

Internal audit

RSM Bird Cameron is Screen Australia's internal auditor and undertakes periodic reviews of the organisation's operations.

No control or compliance deficiencies constituting unacceptable risks to Screen Australia were identified during the RSM Bird Cameron audits.

Screen Australia has an internal audit plan in place for 2011–2013, a long-term planning tool designed to assess the business plans, strategic outlook and risk exposures of the organisation as a whole.

Facilities

The Facilities Unit managed Screen Australia's owned and leased property portfolio. It also provided support services including general procurement advice, contract management, project management and risk management, as well as supervision of the reception and office support functions in Sydney and in Melbourne.

William Street (Sydney): The head office has been relatively stable during the year with around 35 staff per floor at an average density of 19 m² per work point. The decrease in density is due to a reduction in staff numbers and minor fitout adjustments to suit the changing business structure. All fitout projects comply with the Building Code of Australia and the Disability Discrimination Act.

Lindfield (Sydney): The Lindfield site continued to operate as a production complex during the year and succeeded in meeting its revenue targets. However, it is Screen Australia's intention to dispose of the site, and the rezoning and disposal process has commenced. This, together with a lull in local production, has meant that ongoing tenant revenue will be unpredictable. The NFSA and the Embassy Roadshow Program both used vault space at Lindfield during the year.

Although the sound stage has been in solid use by production companies shooting television series, music videos and television commercials, there has been almost a complete drop off in demand for the Roxy preview theatre and other facilities.

Coventry Street (Melbourne): The Melbourne office has been relatively stable during the year and the premises – first occupied in 2010/11 – are well-located and suitable for Screen Australia's Melbourne operations.

Elizabeth Street (Sydney): The lease of the former FFC premises at 130 Elizabeth Street was successfully

surrendered from 1 December 2011 resulting in a savings to Screen Australia of \$390,000.

Information Management and Technology Services (IMTS)

Information Management

Information Management continued its consolidation of the agency's corporate information systems. A database decommissioning project resulted in a 75 per cent reduction in the agency's databases.

Successful implementations were undertaken for two new centralised systems – Screen Names and Screen Titles. Deployment of these systems has integrated data from numerous legacy sources, enabling significant efficiencies in Screen Australia's data capture, sharing and generation.

A significant focus in 2011/12 for Information Management has been progressing activities driven by Screen Australia's Business Process Review. These have included:

- project managing the development of a single agency FMS and an integrated Recoupment Management System (RMS) scheduled for deployment in 2012/13
- ongoing business requirements analysis, scoping, design and system testing for the new FMS and RMS systems
- support and training for the implementation of new business processes in the Programs Operations and Contracts Management units.

The implementation of the FMS within the coming year will streamline the management of Screen Australia's funding programs and simplify industry dealings with Screen Australia through online application form submission.

The Information Management team continues to ensure Screen Australia and the industry benefits from its revised processes



and systems development, supporting simplification and consistency across the agency.

Information Technology (IT)

In 2011/12, implementation of Screen Australia's new Information Architecture and Desktop computer migration was completed, providing an IT architecture based on virtualised servers, centralised Storage Area Network (SAN) and a single desktop standard operating environment.

Development of revised policies, procedures and processes around the new architecture began as well as ongoing training of IT staff in supporting and maintaining the new environment.

To facilitate the implementation of the new FMS and RMS, Screen Australia's IT architecture was extended providing:

- an upgrade to Screen
 Australia's Internet gateway
 environment and Wide Area
 Network (WAN) connectivity
 resulting in higher access
 speeds and redundancy
- increased server and SAN storage
- deployment of new supporting robust application and backend database environments.

Deployment of the new database environment presented an opportunity for Screen Australia to further consolidate its database environment by migrating to a single corporate database environment. This initiative will continue in the 2012/13 financial year.

Records Management

The focus for Records Management this year has been on the implementation and development of Screen Australia's Electronic Document Management System (EDMS). Training was provided to all staff in October 2011 with ongoing

training and support provided to departments integrating EDMS into their business processes.

A significant and continuing area for Records Management has been the streamlining of processes to complement the implementation of the new FMS.

During 2011/12, Records
Management negotiated and
finalised an agreement for offsite
storage and progressed Screen
Australia's Records Authority to
approval stage with the National
Archives of Australia.

The ongoing work undertaken by the Records Management area will enable Screen Australia to meet requirements of the Commonwealth Government's Digital Transition Policy through the provision of a framework to reduce costs and inefficiencies associated with maintaining stockpiles of paper records offsite and move towards a predominantly digital records management environment.

Legal

The Screen Australia Legal
Department provides legal advice
to, and contracts arrangements on
behalf of, all business units within
Screen Australia

Contracts drafted, negotiated and reviewed by the Legal Department relate to both Screen Australia's funding programs and its general operations and activities. In relation to Screen Australia's program activity during 2011/12, the Legal Department finalised a wide range of contractual arrangements including for:

- direct production investment (for feature films, television drama, multi-platform and documentary projects)
- development funding support (including funding of scripts, and participation in internships and workshops)
- a variety of marketing support agreements including

- P&A loans and Innovative Distribution grants
- Enterprise and Indigenous Program funding support.

During 2011/12, the Legal Department continued its work developing and refining new model contracts which are intended to expedite and streamline the contracting process. In addition to contracting its own projects, the Legal Department provides model agreements and drafting instructions to the Contracts Management Unit to enable the efficient and high-volume contracting of lower-value projects. The Legal Department also advised the agency about changes to Terms of Trade and guidelines and a range of new programs and processes.

During the 2011/12 year, the Legal Department continued to actively support the Producer Offset and Co-production Unit in relation to legal issues arising from individual Producer Offset and co-production applications. The Legal Department also assists the Producer Offset and Co-production Unit in advising Government in relation to the negotiation of new co-production arrangements.

During 2011/12, the Legal Department instructed Counsel in proceedings in the Federal Court of Australia and in the AAT arising from decisions made by Screen Australia as the 'film authority' under the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1997.*

Human Resources (HR)

At an operational level, the HR team was responsible for policy development, service delivery and provision of advice to managers and staff on a broad range of areas including recruitment, remuneration and employment conditions, performance management, workplace relations, training and development, and work health and safety.

At a strategic level, HR's remit has revolved around developing a high performance culture within Screen Australia. A number of key initiatives have been successfully delivered during 2011/12 to further this aim, including delivery of a bespoke training strategy to address critical skills gaps in the workforce, development and rollout of a management program for People Managers and a specific leadership program for the Senior Management team. In addition, we have further enhanced the organisation's new Performance and Development Planning scheme by introducing a more efficient, streamlined best-practice performance system.

In addition, the Screen Australia Enterprise Agreement was approved in September 2011.

Staffing overview

At 30 June 2012, Screen Australia employed a total of 110 staff, 96 of whom were full-time and 14 part-time. There were 32 men and 78 women. Over the year the average number of full-time equivalent staff was 110.58.

The breakdown of staff at 30 June 2012 is detailed in the table below.

Department	Full- time	Part- time
Office of the CEO	2	Nil
Indigenous	3	2
Development	5	Nil
Production Investment	13	Nil
Marketing (Marketing & Recoupment)	10	3
State & Industry Partnerships	2	1
Finance (Finance, IMTS, Facilities & Services)	20	5
Legal & Producer Offset & Co-productions	11	3
Strategy & Operations (Governance, Strategy & Research, HR, Public Affairs & Publishing, Program Operations & Contracts Management)	30	Nil

Communications

Corporate communications for Screen Australia are handled through the Publishing and Public Affairs Units. This includes strategic communications planning, public relations and media management, and print and web publishing.

The new website design launched last year has continued to enhance stakeholders' access to Screen Australia's programs and activities, with a 32 per cent increase in visitor numbers in June 2012 compared to the same period the previous year. The next phase of website development was initiated during the year, involving the implementation of a new content management system. Planned for release late in 2012, the system will make it easier to maintain the site and reduce the time required to develop new functionality such as web apps. It will also provide a platform for increased user interaction and social media integration.

Web technologies continue to be used to help improve communication with stakeholders outside major centres. For example:

- supplementing industry forums in Melbourne, Adelaide and Sydney to discuss Screen Australia's report Convergence 2011: Australian content state of play, the findings were presented via webinar on 30 August, with more than 130 participants
- the presentation of Screen Australia's audience research What to Watch? Audience motivation in a multi-screen world in June 2012 was broadcast live via the web, and a recording subsequently made available through our YouTube channel and the Screen Australia site.

"Thank you so much," said one webinar participant. "...this has been a wonderful experience, a time saver and planet saver for me ...and the technology worked extremely well even here in the bush."

The Publishing Unit also maintains the organisation's internal intranet and supported the creation of special-purpose websites for major international festivals and markets such as Cannes, and print materials including guidelines, submissions, reports, catalogues and promotional
 collateral. This year's special-purpose Cannes website was expanded to over 338 pages, including 147 new pages (137 pop-ups and 10 landing pages) and 191 pages generated by the search engine in the new Australia's infographic presentation of

research data was well received during the year, particularly the January 2012 *Did You Know?* focusing on the performance of Australian feature films at the box office and beyond.

Media releases and campaigns, keynote speeches at events such as the AIDC, SPAA and Game Connect Asia Pacific Conference, interviews and e-bulletins were used to communicate Screen Australia's messages to trade and mainstream media and individual practitioners. Media highlights included Minister Simon Crean's participation in a celebration of Australian films' success at all six 2011 A-list international film festivals in October, as well as substantial coverage of Screen Australia's research into media convergence and attitudes to Australian content in October 2011, and the What to Watch? and Catch-up TV research in June 2012.

As of June 2012, there were 9,393 subscribers to Screen Australia's main e-bulletin (8,975 in June 2011), and 4,000 to the more targeted Producer Offset News (3,746 in June 2011). The research e-newsletters – the infographic bulletin *Did You Know?* and new *Industry Statistics Update* – finished the year with 6,094 subscribers (5,663 in June 2011).





Governance Statement

INTRODUCTION

The legal framework for Screen Australia's corporate governance practices is set out in the Screen Australia Act 2008, the Commonwealth Authorities and Companies Act 1997 (the CAC Act) and the Public Service Act 1999.

This legal framework is supplemented by a number of other internal protocols and measures that are consistent with the Department of Finance and Administration publication *Governance Arrangements for Australian Government Bodies* (2005) and the publication of the former Department of Communications, Information Technology and the Arts *General Guidance for Directors of Statutory Authorities* (2004), as well as the ANAO publications on Public Sector Governance.

During 2011/12, the Minister for the Arts requested that Screen Australia and other arts agencies in the Minister's portfolio consider a more effective and coherent governance framework that aligns their activities, reporting and strategic planning processes with broader Government priorities and cultural policy objectives, within the context of the Government's development of the National Cultural Policy. To assist with the development of a consistent strategic planning and reporting framework, DRALGAS's OFTA engaged consultants to work with the agencies. While this work is underway, the Minister exempted Screen Australia from developing a Charter of Operations, and the governance reports that are associated with the Charter, Screen Australia has established a number of governance practices and procedures to ensure it adheres to appropriate levels of accountability, disclosure and transparency.

BOARD

Screen Australia's Board comprised nine members during 2011/12. The terms of two of Screen Australia's original Board members,

Robert Connolly and Greg Smith, came to an end on 30 June 2012. See page 7 for details of the Board and their terms.

Board members are appointed by the Minister by written instrument. A member holds office for the period specified in the instrument of appointment. The period must not exceed three years. Members may be reappointed but the total period of Board membership must not exceed nine years.

The Board is responsible for the governance practices of Screen Australia.

Attendance and remuneration

The Board is paid such remuneration and allowances as determined by the Remuneration Tribunal, out of the monies of Screen Australia.

Board members' attendance at Board meetings and Audit Committee meetings is set out on page 10.

Role of the Board

The Board is responsible for performing its functions and exercising its powers consistent with the *Screen Australia Act 2008*. The Chief Executive Officer is appointed by the Minister, but is not a member of the Board.

The Board acts in accordance with its Charter and Code of Conduct, set out on pages 95 and 96. In accordance with Section 9 of the CAC Act, the Board is responsible for preparing the Annual Report and for giving it to the Minister for the Arts by 19 October 2012. The Hon Simon Crean MP is the current Minister for the Arts.

Conflicts of interest

Board members' obligations are provided for in a number of legal instruments, including the *Screen Australia Act 2008* and the CAC Act. Board members are also subject to the Australian Public Service Code of Conduct and Values, and Screen Australia's Board Conflict of Interest Policy, which are available on Screen Australia's website. Board members who have a material personal interest in a

matter under consideration by the Board or the Audit Committee are required to declare that interest. A Board member with a material personal interest in a matter being considered by the Board is required to leave the meeting while the matter is considered and a decision is made. Disclosure of such interests and departure from the meeting are recorded in the minutes of the meeting.

The Governance Manager is responsible for maintaining a register of standing interests of Board members. The register is reviewed by the Board quarterly and prior to adoption of the Annual Report.

Audit Committee

The Audit Committee was established in accordance with section 32 of the CAC Act, to assist the Board in the discharge of its responsibilities. During 2011/12, the Audit Committee consisted of Ian Robertson (Chair), Greg Smith and Deanne Weir.

The Audit Committee provides a forum for communication between the full Board, senior management and Screen Australia's internal and external auditors.

Pursuant to the Charter of the Audit Committee, the Committee must satisfy itself that the internal management and accounting controls are operating effectively, review the risk management strategy, consider external audit reports, monitor management's implementation of recommendations, and regulatory compliance.

The Chief Executive, Chief Operating Officer, Chief Financial Officer and the General Counsel have a standing invitation to attend each meeting, and representatives of internal and external auditors are invited as observers. The Audit Committee met on four occasions during the year (see page 10 for details).

External audit

Under section 8 of the CAC Act, the Auditor–General is the external auditor of Screen Australia.

Internal audit

Screen Australia maintains an internal audit function, which reports to the Audit Committee. The current internal auditor is RSM Bird Cameron. The role of the internal auditor includes monitoring of the risk management plan, assurance regarding the accuracy of financial and management information, asset protection, regulatory compliance and fraud control.

The audit strategies of the internal auditor are subject to review by the Audit Committee on an annual basis. The internal audit report of operations is reviewed at meetings of the Audit Committee.

Risk management

Screen Australia's risk management policy and plan provides a formal framework for effectively managing its business risks. The plan categorises Screen Australia's business risks using methodologies derived from Australian/New Zealand Standard AS/NZS 31000:2009 Risk Management.

In 2011/12, Screen Australia adopted its Business Continuity Management Policy and Framework based on the principles of AS/ NZS5050 Business Continuity and is rolling out its risk assessment across the agency. Screen Australia again participated in the Comcover Risk Management Benchmarking Survey and received an improved score compared to last year.

Fraud control

The Board has a current Fraud Risk Assessment and Fraud Control Plan in place, in accordance with section 28 of the CAC Act and the Fraud Control Guidelines 2002 issued by the Minister for Justice and Customs.

The plan verifies Screen Australia's general status as a low-risk agency. This assessment was based on the adequacy of the controls that are in place or are being implemented.

The agency has in place appropriate fraud prevention, detection, investigation and reporting procedures that meet its specific needs and comply with the Fraud Control Guidelines.



Board Charter

The Board is responsible to the Minister for the Arts for the performance of Screen Australia. The Board's role, responsibilities and powers are set out in the *Screen Australia Act 2008* and the *Commonwealth Authorities and Companies Act 1997*.

The Board is responsible for the strategic directions and objectives of Screen Australia, as represented in the Corporate Plan and other strategy documents. The Corporate Plan is reviewed annually. The Board's responsibilities include the governance practices of Screen Australia.

Subject to certain authority limits and reporting requirements, the Board reserves the following matters:

- expenditure of funds outside the current financial authorisations
- approval of material changes to guidelines for all funding programs
- · approval of policy positions advocated by Screen Australia
- · Statement of Intent
- · Compliance Report
- · Annual Report
- Corporate Plan (including strategic plan and overall strategic directions)
- the annual budget and material departures from the approved budget for each Strategic Business Unit (SBU).
- financial reports (at SBU level)
- monitoring of Official Co-production Program
- monitoring of the Producer Offset program
- certification of projects applying for the Producer Offset in accordance with established Screen Australia policy
- membership of the Audit Committee and other Board committees
- risk management and monitoring of operational and financial risks.

The Board may decide on other matters as necessary and at its discretion. An Audit Committee is to be established to assist the Board in the discharge of its responsibilities and its role will be contained in a Charter to be established by the Board. Other committees of the Board are to be established as needed.

The Board Charter will be included in each annual report of the Board.

Board Code of Conduct

The Code sets out the standards of personal and professional conduct required of board members. The standards concern personal integrity, honesty, self-discipline, diligence and professional competence.

Board members have an obligation to accept and abide by this Code in spirit as well as by the letter of the law. Board members must at all times:

- a) Understand and uphold the values and objectives of Screen Australia.
- b) Be familiar with the *Screen Australia Act 2008*, its policies and procedures, and the duties of directors as defined in the relevant legislation including the *Commonwealth Authorities and Companies Act 1997*.
- c) Prepare for, attend, and participate actively in board meetings, and make decisions in a timely, fair and efficient manner.
- d) Ensure decisions of the board are based on the best evidence and information available.
- e) Maintain good relations with other government agencies and have regard to stakeholders.
- f) Report immediately any personal conflicts of interest or serious breaches of the law to the board.
- g) Conduct themselves with regard to the reputation, purpose, objectives and interests of Screen Australia, and not do, say, or omit to do anything which might bring Screen Australia into disrepute, be inconsistent with or detrimental to its objectives and interests or cast doubt on the professional integrity of board members.
- h) Not claim or give the impression that they are representing the official views of Screen Australia, unless they have been expressly authorised to do so.
- i) Perform their duties diligently, conscientiously and without favour to themselves or another person.
- j) Not improperly use information they have obtained as a result of their position, and ensure that confidential information is not disclosed improperly, or only as required.



Statutory Reports

JUDICIAL DECISIONS AND REVIEWS BY OUTSIDE BODIES

On 7 March 2012, the Federal Court of Australia dismissed Screen Australia's appeal from the decision of the AAT in the matter of EME Productions No 1 Pty Ltd v Screen Australia (Lush House proceedings). In the Lush House proceedings, the AAT had set aside Screen Australia's decision that the program, a television series entitled Lush House, is not a documentary. In dismissing Screen Australia's appeal, the Full Federal Court did not decide the meaning of the term 'documentary' as used in the Producer Offset legislation. However, the Court found that there was no material error in the decision of the AAT.

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION

Screen Australia publishes an Information Publication Scheme on its website.

The Freedom of Information Act 1982 (FOI Act) requires Screen Australia to publish specific pieces of information, including detailed information about the way it is organised, its powers, the kinds of decisions made, arrangements for public involvement in the work of the agency, documents held by the agency and how members of the public can access these documents. Screen Australia has elected to provide these on its website, in accordance with the Information Publication Scheme

FOI procedures

Applicants seeking access to documents in the possession of Screen Australia under the FOI Act should apply in writing to:

Freedom of Information Coordinator Screen Australia GPO Box 3984 SYDNEY NSW 2001

or by email to foi@screenaustralia.gov.au The FOI Coordinator may be contacted by telephone on 02 8113 1056 during normal business hours.

If you disagree with Screen Australia's decision, you can request in writing that it reconsider its decision through an internal review. An internal review will be conducted by another officer in the agency.

You can ask the Australian Information
Commissioner to review Screen Australia's
original decision or its decision on internal
review within 60 days of the date of decision.
The Information Commissioner can affirm or
vary the decision or substitute a new decision.
The Information Commissioner may decide not
to conduct a review in certain circumstances.

If you are unhappy with the way Screen Australia has handled your request, you can make a complaint to the Australian Information Commissioner who may investigate Screen Australia's actions. The Commonwealth Ombudsman can also investigate complaints about Screen Australia's actions.

Facilities for access

If Screen Australia approves access, and after it has received payment of any charges that may apply, copies of the documents concerned will be provided.

Alternatively, applicants may arrange to inspect documents at the Screen Australia offices in Sydney or Melbourne, or at the nearest regional office of the National Archives of Australia (Canberra, Brisbane, Perth, Adelaide, Hobart or Darwin).

The application fees and charges for FOI requests are determined in Schedules to the FOI (Fees and Charges) Regulations. Charges may be remitted on request if their imposition would cause undue financial hardship or release of the documents is in the general public interest. A decision not to remit the charges must be made within 30 days of a request being made.

FOI Act statistics 2011/12

Six valid requests for information under the FOI Act were received during 2011/12 and information that was not exempt was provided.



PRIVACY

Screen Australia adhered to the requirements of the *Privacy Act 1988* and to the Privacy Commissioner's guidelines in relation to the collection, maintenance, storage and release of personal information. Predecessor agency the AFC provided information as required to the Privacy Commissioner for inclusion in the annual *Personal Information Digest*, as will Screen Australia.

No complaints under the *Privacy Act* 1988 were received during 2011/12.

EFFECTS OF MINISTERIAL DIRECTIONS

Section 44 of the *Screen Australia Act 2008* provides that:

 The Minister may, by legislative instrument, give written directions to the Board:

- a) in relation to the performance of the functions of, and the exercise of powers of, Screen Australia; or
- b) requiring the provision of a report or advice on a matter that relates to any of Screen Australia's functions or powers.

Note 1: Section 42 (disallowance) of the *Legislative Instruments*Act 2003 does not apply to the direction – see section 44 of that Act.

Note 2: Part 6 (sunsetting) of the Legislative Instruments Act 2003 does not apply to the direction – see section 54 of that Act.

The Minister must not give a direction in relation to a decision by the Board to provide support to a

- particular person or for a particular program.
- 3. The Board must ensure that any direction given by the Minister under subsection (1) is complied with.
- This section does not limit the operation of section 16 of the CAC Act.

During 2011/12 there were no Ministerial Directions received.

CONTINGENCY LIABILITY STATEMENT

As required by part 7, subsection 43 of the *Screen Australia Act 2008*, the following statement is furnished:

- a) no new guarantees were provided by the Board during the year ended 30 June 2012
- b) there is no amount subject to guarantee as at 30 June 2012.

Screen Australia can, at times, provide bank loan guarantees and underwriting as a form of assistance. Any underwritten projects are included within project commitments in the Schedule of Commitments on page 134 and the guarantees are included in the Schedule of Contingencies on page 135.

INDEMNITY AND INSURANCE PREMIUMS

Screen Australia's Comcover premium covers the normal general and property risks as well as directors' and officers' liability. Workers' compensation is insured through Comcare Australia.

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY

In accordance with the introduction of the new Work Health and Safety Act 2011, Screen Australia is undertaking a review of existing Health and Safety Management Arrangements (HSMAs). Screen Australia is committed to promoting measures to ensure the health, safety and welfare of our employees at work; provide the mechanisms for consultation and dispute resolution between Screen Australia, our workers and its staff-elected Health and Safety Representatives (HSRs), and set out the way the Health and Safety Committee (HSC) is constituted. Briefing sessions on the new Work Health and Safety Act 2011, facilitated by a lawyer from Australian Government Solicitor, were provided for all staff.

In 2012, Screen Australia arranged an on-site Influenza Vaccination Service open to all staff, and 23 staff members availed themselves of this service. Reimbursement for the cost of influenza vaccinations was also offered to all staff.

There were no accidents or incidents reported to Comcare under the *Work Health and Safety Act 2011* and no notices issued or investigation conducted under the Act.

COMMONWEALTH DISABILITY STRATEGY

Through its 2011/12 funding programs, Screen Australia supported The Other Film Festival, Australia's largest disability film festival, and Access All Areas Travelling Film Festival, NSW's first fully accessible travelling film festival.

Screen Australia requires that all feature films it finances put aside a portion of their budget to caption for cinema and DVD release, a policy designed to encourage accessibility of screen content for hearing-impaired people. Screen Australia's Terms of Trade encourage producers of all content to budget for audio description as well as captioning, to provide access for both hearing and vision-impaired audiences.

Feature film producers are also required by Screen Australia to use reasonable endeavours to ensure that all Australian distribution agreements include access for the hearing-impaired via captioned theatrical screenings and DVDs.

Screen Australia endeavours to make information easily accessible for its stakeholders. The Screen Australia website was built to comply with the Priority One checkpoints and the majority of Priority Two checkpoints (ie Conformance Level A) of the Web Accessibility Initiative (WAI) Web Content Accessibility Guidelines 1.0. Further development will also aim to comply to at least this level.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AND BIODIVERSITY STATEMENT

Screen Australia maintains a commonsense Environmental Management policy based on the practical recommendations of ESD Operations Guide for Owners, Managers and Tenants, published by the former Department of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts. This policy aims to reduce resource wastage at all premises through systems and procedures, responsible procurement decisions and active promotion to staff of environmental initiatives such as Earth Hour and Ride to Work Day.

Portfolio Budget Statement (PBS) 2011/12

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

OUTCOME 1: Enhancement to Australia's screen culture, nationally and internationally, by supporting the development of the Australian screen production industry and by developing, producing, promoting and providing access to diverse Australian programs.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO OUTCOME 1

Program 1.1: Foster the Australian screen industry through strengthening the skills of screen content practitioners and developing, investing in producing Australian screen content, and promoting it to audiences.

COMPONENTS OF PROGRAM 1.1

The key results will be for creative individuals and businesses, through financial and other assistance, to make high-quality film, television and other screen programs and for these programs to attract Australian audiences and international markets.

KPI: DEVELOPMENT

Target: At least five projects with strong audience-engaging potential identified.	Target met: Twenty projects with strong audience-engaging potential (commercial and/or cultural), and provided with financial, creative and professional support through single-project development and/or workshops.
Target: At least 10% of projects developed by Screen Australia that proceed into production.	Target met: Eleven projects in receipt of development funding since July 2011 and have proceeded from development into production. Eleven projects out of 94 developed – approximately 12%.
Target: At least two digital media development projects with critical and/or commercial success.	Target met: Thirteen projects were supported for All Media Production in the reporting period, and all are fully financed. Seventeen projects were supported for development in the reporting period through the Digital Ignition Program.

	through the Digital Ignition Program.
KPI: STATE AND INDUSTRY	Y PARTNERSHIPS
Target: At least a 15% increase in number of projects completed by companies funded under Enterprise Program.	Target met: Production starts rose by 17.5% from 40 to 47. The number of series in production increased 44% from nine to 13.
Target: At least a 12% increase in revenue of companies funded under Enterprise Program.	Target met: Total revenue increased by 59.9%.
Target: At least a 15% increase in number of people being mentored or attached to companies as interns in companies funded under Enterprise Program.	Target met: An overall increase of 23%. Mentorships increased from nine to 18, while internships and traineeships fell slightly from 25 to 24. The number of companies offering places increased from eight to 10 (+25%).

KPI: EXPANDING INDIGENOUS SCREEN CONTENT CREATION

Target: 15% of drama scripts with Screen Australia development assistance seeking finance, in production or complete within three years.

Target met: 60% of Indigenous drama scripts with Screen Australia development assistance were seeking finance, in production or complete within three years. During the three-year period from 1 July 2009 to 30 June 2012 the Indigenous Department invested in 25 drama scripts. Fifteen projects are seeking finance, in production or completed production.

Target: 75% of Indigenous feature films with Screen Australia production investment achieving Australian theatrical release or TV broadcast commitment or major festival selection.

Target met: 100% achieved theatrical release or TV broadcast commitment. Two feature films previously funded by the Indigenous Department had a theatrical release and a TV broadcast during the period. Toomelah was released in cinemas and $Here\ I\ Am$ was broadcast on the ABC. The feature film $Mystery\ Road$, funded by the Indigenous Department, is currently in production and will be broadcast on the ABC.

Target: At least three internships and mentor programs offered annually.

Target met: Three filmmakers (Ruby Langton-Batty, Cornel Ozies and Tracey Rigney) were supported to be attachments to various departments on the feature film *The Sapphires*. Two filmmakers (Joseph Stewart and Kieran Satour) were supported to be attachments on two Flash Black short dramas. Steven McGregor, an experienced Indigenous director, mentored emerging director Tiffany Parker on her short film, *Scar.* An internship with an Indigenous production company was supported in this reporting period and will commence later in 2012. An internship with Arenamedia supported in previous years is still ongoing.

KPI: INVESTING IN QUALITY CONTENT

Target: At least 25% of feature film slate selected for screening at major international festivals each year.

Target met: Of the 25 features completed or released in 2011/12, nine (36%) were selected for a major festival that announced its selections or commenced in the reporting period:

Burning Man (Toronto 2011)

The Eye of the Storm (Toronto 2011)

Hail (Venice 2011)

The Hunter (Busan, Toronto 2011)

Red Dog (Busan, Berlin 2011)

The Sapphires (Cannes 2012)

Sleeping Beauty (Toronto 2011)

Snowtown (Busan, San Sebastian, Toronto 2011)

Wish You Were Here (Sundance 2012).

Target: At least \$3.10 of production expenditure generated for each \$1 of Screen Australia investment in features.

Target met: Total Screen Australia investment: \$18.09 million.

Total production budgets: \$83.39 million.

Every \$1 invested generated \$4.61 of production for the period July 2011 – June 2012.

Target: At least 25% of the documentary slate is selected for screening at major international festivals.

Target met: Result: 40% (10 documentaries).

Of the 25 one-off documentary projects released in the reporting period, 10 were selected for major festivals with a total of 14 screenings:

The First Interview (Telluride)

Goa Hippy Tribe (IDFA)

The Hungry Tide (IDFA)

Mad as Hell: Peter Finch (Busan)

Mrs Carey's Concert (IDFA)

Murundak: Songs of Freedom (Valladolid)

My Thai Bride (Hot Docs, IDFA)

Scarlet Road (Hot Docs, Sheffield International Documentary Festival, SXSW)

The Tall Man (Toronto, IDFA)

Then the Wind Changed (IDFA).

Target: At least \$2.10 of production expenditure generated for each \$1 of Screen Australia investment in documentaries.	Target met: Every \$1 invested in documentary generated \$2.99 worth of production for the period July 2011 – June 2012.
Target: At least 25% of adult TV slate given premiere at major market.	Target met: Of the 18 adult TV dramas which were completed, released or inrelease during 2011/12, 12 (67%) were launched at a major market held during the reporting period (note: second and third series titles are not included in market launch KPIs): The Broken Shore (MIPTV 2012) Brothers in Arms (MIPTV 2012) Danger 5 (MIPTV 2012) Dripping in Chocolate (MIPTV 2012) The Great Mint Swindle aka Sundowner (MIPTV 2012) Jack Irish: Black Tide (Part 1) and Bad Debts (Part 2) (MIPTV 2012) Miss Fisher's Murder Mysteries series 1 (MIPTV 2012) Rake series 1 & 2 (MIPTV 2012) The Slap (MIPCOM 2011) SLiDE (MIPCOM 2011) Twentysomething (MIPCOM 2011) Wild Boys (MIPCOM 2011).
Target: At least \$4.10 of production expenditure generated for each \$1 of Screen Australia investment in adult TV.	Target met: Total Screen Australia investment: \$13.53 million. Total production budgets: \$75.11 million. Every \$1 invested generated \$5.55 of production for the period July 2011 – June 2012.
Target: At least 20% of children's TV slate given premiere at major market.	Target met: Of the eight children's TV dramas which were completed, released, or in-release during 2011/12, two (25%) were launched at a major market during the reporting period (note: second and third series are not included in market launch KPIs): The Adventures of Figaro Pho (MIPTV 2012) Gasp! (MIPTV 2012).
Target: At least \$3.10 of production expenditure generated for each \$1 of Screen Australia investment in children's TV.	Target met: There were five children's TV drama projects approved in the period July 2011 – June 2012. Total Screen Australia investment: \$8.27 million. Total production budgets: \$40.8 million. Every \$1 invested generated \$4.93 of production for the period July 2011 – June 2012.

KPI: MARKETING

KI II MAKKETIKO	
Target: At least five films provided with P&A support for theatrical release.	Target met: Financial support to three feature films: Santa's Apprentice Not Suitable for Children The Sapphires. A loan approved for The Curse of the Gothic Symphony. Strategic marketing advice to producers and distributors towards theatrical release of five further films.
Target: At least five films provided with P&A support for release on other platforms.	Target met: Eighteen titles distributed by Innovative Distribution companies.
Target: At least 50 filmmakers funded to travel to international events.	Target met: More than 74 filmmakers supported through 71 travel grants, one ACE scholarship and three FICCI Frames Conference grants. Recipients attended the international premieres of their films at key events; raised finance in the international marketplace; pitched new projects at special industry gatherings or attended high-level awards events.
Target: At least 10 festival and/ or touring programs provided with support, ensuring screenings in capital cities and/or regional centres	Target met: Financial support was provided to 15 festivals, including capital city events and regional touring programs.

Appendix 1

Enabling legislation

Section 6 of the Screen Australia Act 2008 lists the functions of Screen Australia as:

- The functions of Screen Australia are to:
 - (a) support and promote the development of a highly creative, innovative and commercially sustainable Australian screen production industry; and
 - (b) support or engage in:
 - (i) the development, production, promotion and distribution of Australian programs; and
 - (ii) the provision of access to Australian programs and other programs; and
 - (c) support and promote the development of screen culture in Australia; and
 - (d) undertake any other function conferred on it by any other law of the Commonwealth.

Ways in which support may be provided

- 2. The ways in which Screen Australia may provide support as mentioned in subsection (1) include (but are not limited to) doing any of the following:
 - (a) providing financial assistance (whether by way of loan, grant, investment or otherwise and whether on commercial terms or otherwise);
 - (b) providing guarantees;
 - (c) commissioning or sponsoring programs or other activities;
 - (d) providing services, facilities, programs or equipment.

Considerations governing the performance of functions

- 3. In performing its functions Screen Australia is, as far as practicable, to:
 - (a) ensure the development of a diverse range of Australian programs that deal with matters of national interest or importance to Australians, or that illustrate or interpret aspects of Australia or the life and activities of Australian people; and
 - (b) place an emphasis on:
 - (i) documentaries; and
 - (ii) programs of interest or relevance to children; and
 - (iii) programs with a high level of artistic and cultural merit; and
 - (c) promote the open market as the primary means of support for projects with commercial potential; and
 - (d) promote the development of commercially focused screen production businesses; and
 - (e) promote the efficient, effective and ethical use of public resources.

Screen Australia may charge fees

4. Screen Australia may charge fees for things done in performing its functions.

Screen Australia may cooperate with others

5. Screen Australia may perform its functions alone or together with other persons.

Severability

- 6. Without limiting its effect apart from this subsection, this Act also has the effect it would have if the powers and functions of Screen Australia were confined to powers and functions that were to be exercised and performed:
 - (a) in so far as it is appropriate for those powers and functions to be exercised and performed by Screen Australia on behalf of the Government of the Commonwealth as the national Government of Australia: and
 - (b) for purposes for which it is appropriate for the Parliament, as the national Parliament of Australia, to authorise Screen Australia to exercise powers and perform functions; and
 - (c) in relation to expenditure of money that is available for the purposes of Screen Australia in accordance with an appropriation made by the Parliament; and
 - (d) in relation to trade and commerce with other countries, among the States, between Territories or between a Territory and a State; and
 - (e) in relation to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services; and
 - (f) in relation to the collection of statistics; and
 - (g) in relation to external affairs; and
 - (h) in relation to a Territory; and
 - (i) in relation to the executive power of the Commonwealth; and
 - (j) in relation to matters incidental to the execution of any of the legislative powers of the Parliament or the executive power of the Commonwealth.

Powers of Screen Australia

Section 7 of the Screen Australia Act 2008 lists the powers of Screen Australia:

- 1. Screen Australia has power to do all things necessary or convenient to be done for or in connection with the performance of its functions.
- 2. Screen Australia's powers include, but are not limited to, the following powers:
 - (a) to accept gifts, devises, beguests and assignments (whether on trust or otherwise);
 - (b) to act as trustee of money, programs or other property vested in Screen Australia on trust;
 - (c) to act on behalf of the Commonwealth or an authority of the Commonwealth in the administration of a trust relating to programs or to matters connected with programs;
 - (d) with the written approval of the Minister, but not otherwise:
 - (i) to form, or participate with other persons in the formation of, a company; or
 - (ii) to acquire, hold or dispose of shares or stock in the capital of, or debentures or other securities of, a company;
 - (e) to do anything incidental to any of its functions.
- 3. Despite anything contained in this Act, any money, programs or other property held by Screen Australia on trust must be dealt with in accordance with the obligations of Screen Australia as trustee of the trust.

Appendix 2

Assessors and script consultants

Indigenous Department

Sue Castrique, Amiel Courtin-Wilson, Jackie McKimmie.

Production Investment Department

Miro Bilbrough, Paul Callaghan, Sandy Cameron, Andy Cox, Matthew Dabner, Wain Fimeri, Gary Hayes, James Hewison, Sheridan Jobbins, Antony Reed, Tim Richards, Glenys Rowe, Joan Sauers, Eleanor Smagarinsky, Victoria Treole, Lynne Vincent McCarthy.

Enterprise Department

Jonathan Olsberg, Christina Willoughby.

Development Department

Karin Altmann, Emily Anderton, Michael Brindley, Marcus Cole, Andy Cox, Louise Gough, Sheila Hanahan Taylor, Michael Hauge, David Hely, Amree Hewitt, Steve Kaplan, Meg LeFauve, Zyra McAuliffe, Nathalie Peter-Contesse, Tim Richards, Joan Sauers, Lucy Scher, Paul Welsh, Naomi Wenck, Rodney Whitham.

Marketing Department

Gayle Lake.

Appendix 3

Investments, loans, grants and other initiatives

Lists full Screen Australia contribution to projects approved/commissioned during 2011/12, rather than actual expenditure during the year.

Title	Applicant	Amount \$
DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT		
Feature Development		
Addition	Buon Giorno Productions Pty Ltd	37,500
Alex and Eve	Alex and Eve Pty Ltd	12,000
Ali's Wedding	Matchbox Productions Pty Ltd	27,500
Almost French	Sonja Armstrong	11,634
Aussie Gals	Josephine Emery	27,000
Backtrack	See Pictures	30,000
Bad Angel	Talk Films Pty Ltd	15,000
Banjo & Matilda	Lucky Country Productions Pty Ltd	15,000
Banjo & Matilda	Lucky Country Productions Pty Ltd	20,000
Bdazl	Bdazl Pty Ltd	37,350
Berlin Syndrome	Aquarius Films Pty Ltd	34,500
Black Echoes	Lux Monkey Pty Ltd	29,000
Bogan Wedding	Bogan Wedding Film	23,000
Bon Scott	Circe Films Pty Ltd	20,000
Breath	Breath Production Pty Ltd	35,500
The Bunyip of Berkeley's Creek	Melodrama Pictures Pty Ltd	20,000
Byzantium	Melodrama Pictures Pty Ltd	25,000
The Canary Cottage	Scope Red	25,000
Choir of Hard Knocks	Macgowan Films Pty Ltd	25,000
Choir of Hard Knocks	Macgowan Films Pty Ltd	25,000
Chronical	Chaotic Pictures	26,000
Coonardoo	Patricia Hunder	39,000
Defiant	Honour Killing Productions Pty Ltd	30,000
Defiant	Honour Killing Productions Pty Ltd	20,000
The Devil's Staircase	Macgowan Films Pty Ltd	15,500
The Diary of Jimmy Porter	Lisa McCune	35,000
Disquiet	Lindesay Island Pty Ltd	30,000

The Docks See-Saw Productions Pty Ltd Dog Training for Beginners Pip Karmel The Dressmaker Film Art Media The Dressmaker Film Art Media Elvis in Bollywood Robyn Kershaw Productions Pty Ltd Emily Tempest Mushroom Pictures Pty Ltd Enemy Alien Tree (Australia) Pty Ltd Ernee Adam Elliot Pictures Pty Ltd The Evolution of Bruno Littlemore Magic Films Pty Ltd Force of Destiny Illumination Films Pty Ltd Fucked! A Romance Andy Cox Galore Film Camp Pty Ltd Gin and Tonic Gin & Tonic Productions The Glass Blower (aka A Life Half Lived) Benchmark Films Macgowan Films Pty Ltd The Great Macgowan Films Pty Ltd The Grey Nomads Jodi Matterson The Household Guide to Dying GFN Productions Jasper Jones Porchlight Films Pty Ltd Fandango Australia	31,000
The Dressmaker Film Art Media The Dressmaker Film Art Media Elvis in Bollywood Robyn Kershaw Productions Pty I Emily Tempest Mushroom Pictures Pty Ltd Enemy Alien Tree (Australia) Pty Ltd Ernee Adam Elliot Pictures Pty Ltd The Evolution of Bruno Littlemore Magic Films Pty Ltd Force of Destiny Illumination Films Pty Ltd Fucked! A Romance Andy Cox Galore Film Camp Pty Ltd Gin and Tonic Gin & Tonic Productions The Glass Blower (aka A Life Half Lived) Benchmark Films The Great Macgowan Films Pty Ltd The Grey Nomads Jodi Matterson The Household Guide to Dying GFN Productions Jasper Jones	30.000
The Dressmaker Elvis in Bollywood Robyn Kershaw Productions Pty I Emily Tempest Mushroom Pictures Pty Ltd Enemy Alien Tree (Australia) Pty Ltd Ernee Adam Elliot Pictures Pty Ltd The Evolution of Bruno Littlemore Magic Films Pty Ltd Force of Destiny Illumination Films Pty Ltd Fucked! A Romance Andy Cox Galore Film Camp Pty Ltd Gin and Tonic Gin & Tonic Productions The Glass Blower (aka A Life Half Lived) The Great Macgowan Films Pty Ltd The Grey Nomads Jodi Matterson The Household Guide to Dying Jasper Jones	,
Elvis in Bollywood Robyn Kershaw Productions Pty It Emily Tempest Mushroom Pictures Pty Ltd Enemy Alien Tree (Australia) Pty Ltd Ernee Adam Elliot Pictures Pty Ltd The Evolution of Bruno Littlemore Magic Films Pty Ltd Force of Destiny Illumination Films Pty Ltd Fucked! A Romance Andy Cox Galore Film Camp Pty Ltd Gin and Tonic Gin & Tonic Productions The Glass Blower (aka A Life Half Lived) Benchmark Films The Great Macgowan Films Pty Ltd The Grey Nomads Jodi Matterson The Household Guide to Dying GFN Productions Jasper Jones	40,000
Emily Tempest Mushroom Pictures Pty Ltd Enemy Alien Tree (Australia) Pty Ltd Ernee Adam Elliot Pictures Pty Ltd The Evolution of Bruno Littlemore Magic Films Pty Ltd Force of Destiny Illumination Films Pty Ltd Fucked! A Romance Andy Cox Galore Film Camp Pty Ltd Gin and Tonic Gin & Tonic Productions The Glass Blower (aka A Life Half Lived) Benchmark Films The Great Macgowan Films Pty Ltd The Grey Nomads Jodi Matterson The Household Guide to Dying GFN Productions Jasper Jones	15,000
Enemy Alien Tree (Australia) Pty Ltd Ernee Adam Elliot Pictures Pty Ltd The Evolution of Bruno Littlemore Magic Films Pty Ltd Force of Destiny Illumination Films Pty Ltd Fucked! A Romance Andy Cox Galore Film Camp Pty Ltd Gin and Tonic Gin & Tonic Productions The Glass Blower (aka A Life Half Lived) Benchmark Films The Great Macgowan Films Pty Ltd The Grey Nomads Jodi Matterson The Household Guide to Dying GFN Productions Jasper Jones	Ltd 15,000
Ernee Adam Elliot Pictures Pty Ltd The Evolution of Bruno Littlemore Magic Films Pty Ltd Force of Destiny Illumination Films Pty Ltd Fucked! A Romance Andy Cox Galore Film Camp Pty Ltd Gin and Tonic Gin & Tonic Productions The Glass Blower (aka A Life Half Lived) Benchmark Films The Great Macgowan Films Pty Ltd The Grey Nomads Jodi Matterson The Household Guide to Dying GFN Productions Jasper Jones Porchlight Films Pty Ltd	3,750
The Evolution of Bruno Littlemore Magic Films Pty Ltd Force of Destiny Illumination Films Pty Ltd Fucked! A Romance Andy Cox Galore Film Camp Pty Ltd Gin and Tonic Gin & Tonic Productions The Glass Blower (aka A Life Half Lived) Benchmark Films The Great Macgowan Films Pty Ltd The Grey Nomads Jodi Matterson The Household Guide to Dying GFN Productions Jasper Jones Porchlight Films Pty Ltd	33,500
Force of Destiny Fucked! A Romance Andy Cox Galore Film Camp Pty Ltd Gin and Tonic Gin & Tonic Productions The Glass Blower (aka A Life Half Lived) Benchmark Films The Great Macgowan Films Pty Ltd The Grey Nomads Jodi Matterson The Household Guide to Dying GFN Productions Jasper Jones Porchlight Films Pty Ltd	34,000
Fucked! A Romance Galore Film Camp Pty Ltd Gin and Tonic Gin & Tonic Productions The Glass Blower (aka A Life Half Lived) Benchmark Films The Great Macgowan Films Pty Ltd The Grey Nomads Jodi Matterson The Household Guide to Dying GFN Productions Jasper Jones Porchlight Films Pty Ltd	3,000
Galore Film Camp Pty Ltd Gin and Tonic Gin & Tonic Productions The Glass Blower (aka A Life Half Lived) Benchmark Films The Great Macgowan Films Pty Ltd The Grey Nomads Jodi Matterson The Household Guide to Dying GFN Productions Jasper Jones Porchlight Films Pty Ltd	33,300
Gin and Tonic Gin & Tonic Productions The Glass Blower (aka A Life Half Lived) Benchmark Films The Great Macgowan Films Pty Ltd The Grey Nomads Jodi Matterson The Household Guide to Dying GFN Productions Jasper Jones Porchlight Films Pty Ltd	30,000
The Glass Blower (aka A Life Half Lived) Benchmark Films The Great Macgowan Films Pty Ltd The Grey Nomads Jodi Matterson The Household Guide to Dying GFN Productions Jasper Jones Porchlight Films Pty Ltd	20,000
The Great Macgowan Films Pty Ltd The Grey Nomads Jodi Matterson The Household Guide to Dying GFN Productions Jasper Jones Porchlight Films Pty Ltd	38,000
The Grey Nomads Jodi Matterson The Household Guide to Dying GFN Productions Jasper Jones Porchlight Films Pty Ltd	20,000
The Household Guide to Dying GFN Productions Jasper Jones Porchlight Films Pty Ltd	31,500
Jasper Jones Porchlight Films Pty Ltd	37,500
	27,000
Joe Cinque's Consolation Fandango Australia	40,000
	13,000
Julian Corkle Is a Filthy Liar Macgowan Films Pty Ltd	16,000
Julian Corkle Is a Filthy Liar Macgowan Films Pty Ltd	10,000
Kingdom Come Beyond Screen Production Pty Ltd	d 30,000
Koala Blue Maleny Films Pty Limited	27,500
Last Cab to Darwin Hydra Hamlet Pty Ltd	30,000
Life See-Saw Productions Pty Ltd	43,000
The Line Sarah Walker	20,000
Little Fur: The Legend Begins HZ Entertainment	28,000
Los Alamos See-Saw Films Pty Ltd	40,000
The Make-up Girl Tree (Aust) Pty Ltd	29,000
Marauder Corner Table Productions Ltd	31,000
Memorial Day Vivid Films Pty Ltd	38,000
Metamorphosis Palm Beach Pictures Pty Ltd	20,000
Michael (aka Michael H) Ghost Pictures	33,000
Michael H Ghost Pictures	38,500
Mozart Maulers Lesley Dyer	
A Murder of Crows Prodigy Movies Pty Ltd	10,000

Title	Applicant	Amount \$
My Mistress	Leanne Tonkes	24,000
Nim's Island: The Return of the Pirates	Pictures in Paradise	15,000
Now Add Honey	Gristmill Pty Ltd	22,850
An Oddball Situation	Kmunications Pty Ltd	37,000
One White Crow	Allotria Productions	23,000
Out West	GFN Productions	30,000
The Outrageous Barry Rush	Atlantic Film Group	34,250
Paper Planes	Arenamedia Pty Ltd	25,000
Piccolo: The Dolphin Prince	Emu Creek Pictures Pty Ltd	30,000
Plates Day	Spirited Films Pty Ltd	22,000
Please Explain	Mini Studios Pty Ltd	20,000
The Post Office	Aquarius Films Pty Ltd	20,000
Prince Leonard	Brian Hoose & Associates Pty Ltd	19,729
Remarkable Creatures	Galvanized Film Group Pty Ltd	45,000
Remarkable Creatures	Galvanized Film Group Pty Ltd	30,000
The Removalists	Pointblank Pictures Pty Ltd	34,000
The Riders	Whale Beach Ltd	15,000
The Right Hand (aka Son of a Gun)	Southern Light Films Pty Ltd	27,500
Rockpool	Dragonet Films Pty Ltd	13,000
Salvation Creek	Galvanized Film Group Pty Ltd	37,000
Santa: Lost Down Under	Bruce's Dream Productions Pty Ltd	20,000
Scarygirl	Passion Pictures	25,000
Scratch the Surface	Happening Films	20,000
Secret Sisters	Go Gill Films Pty Ltd	30,000
Sentido	Babilu Films	10,500
Silent Disco	Vanguard Productions Pty Ltd	23,250
Silent Disco	Vanguard Productions Pty Ltd	38,250
The Stockpicker	Enjoy Entertainment Pty Ltd	31,000
Strangerland	Dragonfly Pictures Pty Ltd	15,000
Synchronicity	GFN Productions	20,000
Tide of Souls	Factor 30 Films Pty Ltd	33,000
Tracks	See-Saw Productions Pty Ltd	20,000
Training Grounds	360 Productions Pty Ltd	14,250
The Tunnel: Dead End	Distracted Media Pty Ltd	40,000
Under	Alice Addison	24,000
Untitled Australia Project	Night Kitchen Productions	28,000

Title	Applicant	Amount \$
Untitled Lucky Project	Blue Tongue Films	40,500
What Alice Forgot	Porchlight Films Pty Ltd	48,000
Total Feature Development		2,655,113
Short Animation Production		
The Crossing	Studio Balloon Pty Ltd	150,000
The Gallant Captain	The Lampshade Collective	150,000
Total Short Animation Production		300,000
Short Film Completion		
Lois	Birdcage Films Pty Ltd	27,545
The One Who Broke Your Heart	Lightshaft Entertainment	34,000
Spine	Emerald Productions Pty Ltd	40,000
Strangeface	Second Sight Productions Pty Ltd	31,000
Total Short Film Completion		132,545
Springboard Short Film Production		
The Last Time I Saw Richard	Mushroom Pictures Pty Ltd	150,000
Perception	Emerald Productions	150,000
Snowblind	Colour in Pictures	150,000
Total Springboard Short Film Production		450,000
Targeted Initiatives		
Andrew Bovell Workshop 11/12	ScreenWest	6,709
AURORA 11/12	Screen NSW	30,000
The Evolution Masterclass 11/12	Screen Queensland	40,000
Feature Navigator 11/12	ScreenWest	24,940
Film Lab 11/12	South Australian Film Corporation	44,000
GoldPass 11/12	Screen Tasmania	40,000
High Concept Workshop 11/12	Michael Hauge	18,250
The Hive 12/13	Adelaide Film Festival	20,000
Ignite 11/12	Screen Territory	40,000
In the Raw 11/12	Dungog Film Festival	20,000
Inside Out/Outside In 11/12	Screen NSW	22,000
LA Internship 11/12	AFTRS	17,500
MIFF: 37°South 11/12	Filmfest Limited	10,620

Title	Applicant	Amount \$
Producer Pod 11/12	ScreenACT	45,000
Roughcut 11/12	Tropfest Festival Productions Pty Ltd	5,000
The Script Factory 11/12	Script Factory	49,961
Script Lab 11/12	Film Victoria	40,000
Springboard 11/12	Paul Welsh	35,000
Total Targeted Initiatives		508,980
Internships		
Adam Bishop Internship	Adam Bishop	28,000
Adam Dolman Internship	Adam Dolman	16,600
Bec Cubitt Internship	Bec Cubitt	15,000
Benjamin Gilovitz Internship	Benjamin Gilovitz	30,000
John Ratchford Internship	John Ratchford	20,000
Leonie Savvides Internship	Leonie Savvides	25,000
Mary Minas Internship	Mary Minas	15,000
Melissa Kelly Internship	Factor 30 Films Pty Ltd	25,000
Michelle Sahayan Internship	Michelle Sahayan	25,000
Sheila Jayadev Internship	Butternut Pumpkin Productions	28,000
Zyra McAuliffe Internship	Zyra McAuliffe	38,000
Total Internships		265,600
Director's Acclaim Fund		
Michael Cody Acclaim Fund	Michael Cody	15,000
P Sarell & A Lockhart Acclaim Fund	The LampShade Collective	15,000
Total Director's Acclaim Fund		30,000
TOTAL DEVELOPMENT		4,342,238

Title	Applicant	Amount \$
PRODUCTION INVESTMENT DEPARTMENT	•	
Feature Production		
100 Bloody Acres	Cyan Films Pty Ltd	867,210
The Babadook	Babadook Films Pty Ltd	764,616
Coral Rekindling Venus	Felix Media Pty Ltd	380,000
Galore	Film Camp Pty Ltd	813,017
Last Dance	F G Film Productions (Australia) Pty Ltd	553,332
Lovers and Sons (aka The Grandmothers)	The Grandmothers Pty Ltd	989,500
The Mule	The Mule Development Company	1,265,569
The Pappas Brothers	Pank & Martin Pty Ltd	465,000
Patrick	Roget Clinic Pty Ltd	1,081,905
The Railway Man	Pictures in Paradise Pty Ltd	2,050,000
The Rocket	Red Lamp Films Pty Ltd	881,050
Save Your Legs!	Save Your Legs Pty Ltd	2,355,350
Storm Surfers 3D	Storm Surfers 3D Pty Ltd	865,547
These Final Hours	8th in Line Productions Pty Ltd	716,275
Tracks	See-Saw Productions Pty Ltd	2,397,500
The Turning	Arenamedia Pty Ltd	1,146,021
Dead Europe (variation only)	See-Saw Films Pty Ltd	45,000
A Few Best Men (variation only)	A Few Best Men Pty Ltd	50,000
Kath & Kimderella (variation only)	Riley Turner Productions Pty Ltd	200,000
Not Suitable for Children (variation only)	Matterson Productions Pty Ltd	50,000
The Sapphires (variation only)	The Sapphires Film Holdings Pty Ltd	150,000
Total Feature Production		18,086,892
TV Drama		
The Broken Shore	Essential Media and Entertainment Pty Ltd	885,000
Brothers in Arms	Screentime Pty Ltd	875,000
Devil's Dust	FremantleMedia Australia Pty Ltd	1,171,206
The Doctor Blake Mysteries	December Films Pty Ltd	1,360,000
Dripping in Chocolate	Southern Star Entertainment Pty Ltd	652,351
The Great Mint Swindle (aka Sundowner)	Cordell Jigsaw Productions Pty Ltd	638,342
House Husbands	Playmaker Media Pty Ltd	1,293,440
Howzat! Kerry Packer's War	Southern Star Entertainment Pty Ltd	1,144,000
Jack Irish: Black Tide (Part 1) and Bad Debts (Part 2)	Essential Media and Entertainment Pty Ltd	944,027

Title	Applicant	Amount \$
Mr & Mrs Murder	FremantleMedia Australia Pty Ltd	1,700,000
Puberty Blues	Southern Star Entertainment Pty Ltd	2,024,000
Underground	Underground Productions Pty Ltd	645,000
The Straits (variation only)	Pixa House Limited	200,000
Total TV Drama		13,532,366
Children's TV Drama		
Dance Academy series 3	Werner Film Productions	1,525,000
The Flamin' Thongs	Media World Holdings Pty Ltd	1,221,867
Get Ace	Galaxy Pop Pty Ltd	1,798,000
In Your Dreams	Southern Star Entertainment Pty Ltd	2,438,596
Mako: Island of Secrets	Jonathan M. Shiff Productions Pty Ltd	2,916,336
Total Children's TV Drama		9,899,799
Resistance	Project lapsed from y/e 2011	-1,630,661
Revised Total Children's TV Drama		8,269,138
Acid Ocean	360 Degree Films	20,000
Single-project Documentary Development	000 P	00.000
Australia: Land of Sheepdogs	360 Degree Films	10,000
Baxter and Me	Gecko Films Pty Ltd	20,000
Big House Blues	Freshwater Productions Pty Ltd	7,000
Building Australia	For Valour Pty Ltd	25,000
Business as Usual	Frontline Films Pty Ltd	22,500
Canberra Confidential	Smith & Nasht Pty Ltd	25,000
A Celtic Conspiracy	The Acme Film Co Pty Ltd	20,000
Changed Forever	For Valour Pty Ltd	20,000
Clean-Bowled Bradman	Arcimedia Pty Ltd	6,000
The Cult of the Family	Rosemary Gordon Jones	14,575
Darlinghurst Nights	Beyond Screen Production Pty Ltd	15,000
Diana Doman's Wedding	Spirited Films Pty Ltd	7,520
The Eulogy	iKandy Films Pty Ltd	20,000
Gas Guerrilla	Richard Michael Todd	20,000
Hollywood Picture Show Man: Rod Taylor	Lowlands Media Pty Ltd	20,000
I Am Melba	Pericles Films Productions Pty Ltd	15,000
	T ' D I I' D I II	10.000

The Japanese House, Australia

Tropic Productions Pty Ltd

10,000

Title	Applicant	Amount \$
Kitchen Mavericks	Blackout Productions Pty Ltd	15,000
Love Commandos	Honour Killing Productions Pty Ltd	20,000
Miller's Find	Sascha Ettinger-Epstein	15,000
Milpirri: Winds of Change	Walpiri Media Association Inc	20,000
Miss Nikki and the Tiger Girls	Iris Pictures Pty Ltd	20,000
Neon	Lawrence Johnston	15,000
Possum Wars	360 Degree Films Pty Ltd	20,000
Rewriting History	Tattooed Media Pty Ltd	9,400
Striving	Consuello Pty Ltd	20,000
The Sunnyboy	Jotz Productions Pty Ltd	10,000
The Surgery Ship	Madeleine Hetherton	7,600
The Swimmer	The Finch Company Pty Ltd	5,000
A Turn of Destiny	Mitra Films Pty Ltd	15,000
Documentary Development Time-critical Funding	g	
Charlotte's Story	Rymer Childs Pty Ltd	20,000
Charlotte's Story	Rymer Childs Pty Ltd	25,000
Documentary Development Matched Funding		
Are You Racist?	Mindful Media Pty Ltd	10,000
The Garden	Vast Productions Pty Ltd	20,000
Heaven and Hell: A Life in Art	Flaming Star Films Pty Ltd	15,000
Plumpton High Babies: 10 Years On	Kalmedia Pty Ltd	6,000
Plumpton High Babies: 10 Years On	Kalmedia Pty Ltd	15,000
Rogue Bank Inc	Blackwattle Media Pty Ltd	7,500
Documentary Development Matched and Time-c.	ritical Funding	
Once Upon a Time in Bankstown	Eye Spy Productions Pty Ltd	30,000
Documentary Development Initiative		
NTFO Realisator Development Program 2012	Northern Territory Film Office	30,000
	Horatern remory Fluir Office	
Total Documentary Development		668,095

, , ,		
10 Days That Shocked the Nation	Eye Spy Productions Pty Ltd	200,000
Canberra Confidential	Smith & Nasht Pty Ltd	258,000
First Footprints	First Footprints Pty Ltd	730,000
First Footprints	First Footprints Pty Ltd	80,000
Gallipoli From Above	John Moore Productions Pty Ltd	162,500
George Rrurrambu	Night Sky Films Pty Ltd	285,000
Great Southern Land	Cordell Jigsaw Productions Pty Ltd	1,392,332
The Grey Man	Fairtrade Films Pty Ltd	192,000
History of Mining	Renegade Films Pty Ltd	848,288
I Can Change Your Mind About Climate (aka I Can Change Your Mind About Climate Change)	Smith & Nasht Pty Ltd	316,670
Jabbed	Genepool Productions Pty Ltd	550,000
Life at 7	Heiress Films Pty Ltd	480,000
Once Upon a Time in Punchbowl	Eye Spy Productions Pty Ltd	905,000
Raising the Curtain	Essential Media & Entertainment Pty Ltd	525,000
		2 22 / 222
Total National Documentary Program (NDP) General Documentary Program		6,924,790
Total National Documentary Program (NDP) General Documentary Program		6,924,790
General Documentary Program ABBA: Bang-a-Boomerang	Gulliver Media Australia Pty Ltd	135,000
General Documentary Program ABBA: Bang-a-Boomerang Australia: The Land That Time Forgot	Gulliver Media Australia Pty Ltd Essential Media & Entertainment Pty Ltd	135,000 50,000
General Documentary Program ABBA: Bang-a-Boomerang Australia: The Land That Time Forgot Creative Minds	Essential Media & Entertainment Pty Ltd Arts Bio Pty Ltd	135,000 50,000 350,000
General Documentary Program ABBA: Bang-a-Boomerang Australia: The Land That Time Forgot	Essential Media & Entertainment Pty Ltd	135,000 50,000 350,000
General Documentary Program ABBA: Bang-a-Boomerang Australia: The Land That Time Forgot Creative Minds	Essential Media & Entertainment Pty Ltd Arts Bio Pty Ltd	135,000 50,000 350,000 385,000
General Documentary Program ABBA: Bang-a-Boomerang Australia: The Land That Time Forgot Creative Minds Family Confidential series 2	Essential Media & Entertainment Pty Ltd Arts Bio Pty Ltd Kalmedia Pty Ltd	135,000 50,000 350,000 385,000 350,000
General Documentary Program ABBA: Bang-a-Boomerang Australia: The Land That Time Forgot Creative Minds Family Confidential series 2 Go Back to Where You Came From series 2	Essential Media & Entertainment Pty Ltd Arts Bio Pty Ltd Kalmedia Pty Ltd Cordell Jigsaw Productions Pty Ltd	135,000 50,000 350,000 385,000 350,000 200,000
General Documentary Program ABBA: Bang-a-Boomerang Australia: The Land That Time Forgot Creative Minds Family Confidential series 2 Go Back to Where You Came From series 2 Holy Switch	Essential Media & Entertainment Pty Ltd Arts Bio Pty Ltd Kalmedia Pty Ltd Cordell Jigsaw Productions Pty Ltd Roar Films Pty Ltd	135,000 50,000 350,000 385,000 350,000 200,000 135,000
General Documentary Program ABBA: Bang-a-Boomerang Australia: The Land That Time Forgot Creative Minds Family Confidential series 2 Go Back to Where You Came From series 2 Holy Switch Licence to Kill	Essential Media & Entertainment Pty Ltd Arts Bio Pty Ltd Kalmedia Pty Ltd Cordell Jigsaw Productions Pty Ltd Roar Films Pty Ltd DD & B Productions Pty Ltd	135,000 50,000 350,000 385,000 350,000 200,000 135,000 67,500
General Documentary Program ABBA: Bang-a-Boomerang Australia: The Land That Time Forgot Creative Minds Family Confidential series 2 Go Back to Where You Came From series 2 Holy Switch Licence to Kill Love and Fury	Essential Media & Entertainment Pty Ltd Arts Bio Pty Ltd Kalmedia Pty Ltd Cordell Jigsaw Productions Pty Ltd Roar Films Pty Ltd DD & B Productions Pty Ltd Early Works Productions Pty Ltd	135,000 50,000 350,000 385,000 350,000 200,000 135,000 67,500
General Documentary Program ABBA: Bang-a-Boomerang Australia: The Land That Time Forgot Creative Minds Family Confidential series 2 Go Back to Where You Came From series 2 Holy Switch Licence to Kill Love and Fury Mad as Hell: Peter Finch	Essential Media & Entertainment Pty Ltd Arts Bio Pty Ltd Kalmedia Pty Ltd Cordell Jigsaw Productions Pty Ltd Roar Films Pty Ltd DD & B Productions Pty Ltd Early Works Productions Pty Ltd Lowlands Media Pty Ltd	135,000 50,000 350,000 385,000 200,000 135,000 67,500 15,000
General Documentary Program ABBA: Bang-a-Boomerang Australia: The Land That Time Forgot Creative Minds Family Confidential series 2 Go Back to Where You Came From series 2 Holy Switch Licence to Kill Love and Fury Mad as Hell: Peter Finch Making Couples Happy	Essential Media & Entertainment Pty Ltd Arts Bio Pty Ltd Kalmedia Pty Ltd Cordell Jigsaw Productions Pty Ltd Roar Films Pty Ltd DD & B Productions Pty Ltd Early Works Productions Pty Ltd Lowlands Media Pty Ltd Heiress Films Pty Ltd	135,000 50,000 350,000 385,000 200,000 135,000 67,500 15,000 500,000
General Documentary Program ABBA: Bang-a-Boomerang Australia: The Land That Time Forgot Creative Minds Family Confidential series 2 Go Back to Where You Came From series 2 Holy Switch Licence to Kill Love and Fury Mad as Hell: Peter Finch Making Couples Happy Nothing On Earth	Essential Media & Entertainment Pty Ltd Arts Bio Pty Ltd Kalmedia Pty Ltd Cordell Jigsaw Productions Pty Ltd Roar Films Pty Ltd DD & B Productions Pty Ltd Early Works Productions Pty Ltd Lowlands Media Pty Ltd Heiress Films Pty Ltd Jerrycan Films Pty Ltd	135,000 50,000 350,000 385,000 200,000 135,000 67,500 15,000 500,000 50,000
General Documentary Program ABBA: Bang-a-Boomerang Australia: The Land That Time Forgot Creative Minds Family Confidential series 2 Go Back to Where You Came From series 2 Holy Switch Licence to Kill Love and Fury Mad as Hell: Peter Finch Making Couples Happy Nothing On Earth Peter Sculthorpe: A Journey Through My Life	Essential Media & Entertainment Pty Ltd Arts Bio Pty Ltd Kalmedia Pty Ltd Cordell Jigsaw Productions Pty Ltd Roar Films Pty Ltd DD & B Productions Pty Ltd Early Works Productions Pty Ltd Lowlands Media Pty Ltd Heiress Films Pty Ltd Jerrycan Films Pty Ltd Heliograph Pty Ltd	135,000 50,000 350,000 385,000 200,000 135,000 67,500 15,000 500,000 120,000 50,000 114,000
General Documentary Program ABBA: Bang-a-Boomerang Australia: The Land That Time Forgot Creative Minds Family Confidential series 2 Go Back to Where You Came From series 2 Holy Switch Licence to Kill Love and Fury Mad as Hell: Peter Finch Making Couples Happy Nothing On Earth Peter Sculthorpe: A Journey Through My Life Plumpton High Babies: 10 Years On	Essential Media & Entertainment Pty Ltd Arts Bio Pty Ltd Kalmedia Pty Ltd Cordell Jigsaw Productions Pty Ltd Roar Films Pty Ltd DD & B Productions Pty Ltd Early Works Productions Pty Ltd Lowlands Media Pty Ltd Heiress Films Pty Ltd Jerrycan Films Pty Ltd Heliograph Pty Ltd Southern Pictures Pty Ltd	135,000 50,000 350,000 385,000 200,000 135,000 67,500 15,000 500,000 120,000 114,000 67,500
General Documentary Program ABBA: Bang-a-Boomerang Australia: The Land That Time Forgot Creative Minds Family Confidential series 2 Go Back to Where You Came From series 2 Holy Switch Licence to Kill Love and Fury Mad as Hell: Peter Finch Making Couples Happy Nothing On Earth Peter Sculthorpe: A Journey Through My Life Plumpton High Babies: 10 Years On The Sharp End	Essential Media & Entertainment Pty Ltd Arts Bio Pty Ltd Kalmedia Pty Ltd Cordell Jigsaw Productions Pty Ltd Roar Films Pty Ltd DD & B Productions Pty Ltd Early Works Productions Pty Ltd Lowlands Media Pty Ltd Heiress Films Pty Ltd Jerrycan Films Pty Ltd Heliograph Pty Ltd Southern Pictures Pty Ltd	135,000 50,000 350,000 385,000 200,000 135,000 67,500 15,000 500,000

Applicant

Title

National Documentary Program (NDP)

Amount \$

Title	Applicant	Amount \$
The Swimmer	The Finch Company Pty Ltd	130,000
Who Do You Think You Are? series 5	Artemis International Pty Ltd	500,000
Total General Documentary Program		3,484,400
Signature Documentary Program		
Audrey of the Alps	Electric Pictures Pty Ltd	135,000
Call of Conscience (aka Then They Came for Me)	iKandy Films Pty Ltd	188,014
Fallout	Rough Trade Pictures Pty Ltd	250,000
Miss Nikki and the Tiger Girls	Iris Pictures Pty Ltd	175,000
My Long Neck	Secret Key Films Pty Ltd	50,000
Sam Klemke's Time Machine	Closer Productions Pty Ltd	200,000
Sons and Mothers	Pop Pictures Pty Ltd	28,000
Unlikely Pilgrims (aka The Unlikely Pilgrim)	Intafusion Films Pty Ltd	190,000
Total Signature Documentary Program		1,216,014
International Documentary Program The Australian Wine Revolution	Electric Pictures Pty Ltd	274,494
Desert Rats	Electric Pictures Pty Ltd	397,000
Dingo: Wild Dog of War	Essential Media and Entertainment Pty Ltd	279,454
Kakadu	Eye Spy Productions Pty Ltd	484,000
Murdoch	Electric Pictures Pty Ltd	370,000
Outback Truckers (aka Mutha Truckers)	Prospero Productions (2006) Pty Ltd	200,000
The Network	Nerdy Girl Pty Ltd	90,000
Possum Wars	360 Degree Films Pty Ltd	110,000
Redesign My Brain	Mindful Media Pty Ltd	387,328
Reptilian Battleground	BK Films Pty Ltd	240,000
Sydney Harbour: Life on the Edge	Prospero Productions (2006) Pty Ltd	200,000
Total International Documentary Program		3,032,276
Ononing Shot		
Opening Shot Dating the H-Bomb	LaLa Pictures Pty Ltd	40,000
Disassembly Line	Assembly Line Films Pty Ltd	40,000
Future Radicals	Renegade Films (Australia) Pty Ltd	40,000
Project Baby	Secret Key Films Pty Ltd	40,000
Queen of the Desert	360 Degree Films Pty Ltd	40,000
Total Opening Shot	-	200,000

Title	Applicant	Amount \$
All Media Production		
Armello	Polymath Entertainment Pty Ltd	95,000
ATOM Digital Study Guides Loan	Australian Teachers of Media Inc	30,000
Australian Encounters	Beyond the Backyard Productions Pty Ltd	150,000
Beachtown	Huey's Planet Pty Ltd	15,000
Convenient Education (aka Wonderland)	Chocolate Liberation Front Pty Ltd	195,750
dirtgirlworld Interactive Garden App	Mememe Productions Pty Ltd	150,000
Figaro Pho Interactive Adventures	Chocolate Liberation Front Pty Ltd	90,000
Guess How Much I Love You	SLR Productions Pty Ltd	35,000
MacGuffin's Curse	Brawsome Pty Ltd	50,000
Micro Nation	Freehand Productions Pty Ltd	200,000
The Paper Fox	Torsion Fork Studio Pty Ltd	55,000
Peleda	Vishus Productions	250,000
The Sapphires' Soul Sync Application	Tequila Pty Ltd	35,000
The Strange Calls	Hoodlum Active	500,000
Time Tremors	The People's Republic of Animation Pty Ltd	199,746
		/
Total All Media Production		2,050,496
Total All Media Production Digital Ignition and Talent Escalator The Babadook	Causeway Films Pty Ltd	2,050,496 15,000
Digital Ignition and Talent Escalator	Causeway Films Pty Ltd The Playroom – Omnilab Media	· · ·
Digital Ignition and Talent Escalator The Babadook		15,000
Digital Ignition and Talent Escalator The Babadook Bottersnikes and Gumbles	The Playroom – Omnilab Media	15,000
Digital Ignition and Talent Escalator The Babadook Bottersnikes and Gumbles Byrax	The Playroom – Omnilab Media Studio Joho Pty Ltd	15,000 50,000 15,000
Digital Ignition and Talent Escalator The Babadook Bottersnikes and Gumbles Byrax Cave	The Playroom – Omnilab Media Studio Joho Pty Ltd Inkubator Pty Ltd	15,000 50,000 15,000 15,000
Digital Ignition and Talent Escalator The Babadook Bottersnikes and Gumbles Byrax Cave Digital Ignition Multi-platform Clinic 2011	The Playroom – Omnilab Media Studio Joho Pty Ltd Inkubator Pty Ltd MUVEDesign	15,000 50,000 15,000 15,000 105,000
Digital Ignition and Talent Escalator The Babadook Bottersnikes and Gumbles Byrax Cave Digital Ignition Multi-platform Clinic 2011 dirtgirlworld Interactive Garden App	The Playroom – Omnilab Media Studio Joho Pty Ltd Inkubator Pty Ltd MUVEDesign Mememe Productions Pty Ltd	15,000 50,000 15,000 15,000 50,000
Digital Ignition and Talent Escalator The Babadook Bottersnikes and Gumbles Byrax Cave Digital Ignition Multi-platform Clinic 2011 dirtgirlworld Interactive Garden App Double Happy vs The Infinite Sadness	The Playroom – Omnilab Media Studio Joho Pty Ltd Inkubator Pty Ltd MUVEDesign Mememe Productions Pty Ltd 2XCUBED Pty Ltd	15,000 50,000 15,000 15,000 50,000
Digital Ignition and Talent Escalator The Babadook Bottersnikes and Gumbles Byrax Cave Digital Ignition Multi-platform Clinic 2011 dirtgirlworld Interactive Garden App Double Happy vs The Infinite Sadness Eleanor's Quest	The Playroom – Omnilab Media Studio Joho Pty Ltd Inkubator Pty Ltd MUVEDesign Mememe Productions Pty Ltd 2XCUBED Pty Ltd Robot Circus Pty Limited	15,000 50,000 15,000 15,000 50,000 50,000 47,700 50,000
Digital Ignition and Talent Escalator The Babadook Bottersnikes and Gumbles Byrax Cave Digital Ignition Multi-platform Clinic 2011 dirtgirlworld Interactive Garden App Double Happy vs The Infinite Sadness Eleanor's Quest The Eventide	The Playroom – Omnilab Media Studio Joho Pty Ltd Inkubator Pty Ltd MUVEDesign Mememe Productions Pty Ltd 2XCUBED Pty Ltd Robot Circus Pty Limited Loud & Clear Pty Ltd	15,000 50,000 15,000 15,000 50,000 50,000 47,700 50,000
Digital Ignition and Talent Escalator The Babadook Bottersnikes and Gumbles Byrax Cave Digital Ignition Multi-platform Clinic 2011 dirtgirlworld Interactive Garden App Double Happy vs The Infinite Sadness Eleanor's Quest The Eventide Feng Shui Master: The Art of Placement	The Playroom – Omnilab Media Studio Joho Pty Ltd Inkubator Pty Ltd MUVEDesign Mememe Productions Pty Ltd 2XCUBED Pty Ltd Robot Circus Pty Limited Loud & Clear Pty Ltd Many Monkeys Development Pty Ltd Essential Media & Entertainment Pty	15,000 50,000 15,000 105,000 50,000 47,700 50,000 50,000
Digital Ignition and Talent Escalator The Babadook Bottersnikes and Gumbles Byrax Cave Digital Ignition Multi-platform Clinic 2011 dirtgirlworld Interactive Garden App Double Happy vs The Infinite Sadness Eleanor's Quest The Eventide Feng Shui Master: The Art of Placement The Floods Family Files Application	The Playroom – Omnilab Media Studio Joho Pty Ltd Inkubator Pty Ltd MUVEDesign Mememe Productions Pty Ltd 2XCUBED Pty Ltd Robot Circus Pty Limited Loud & Clear Pty Ltd Many Monkeys Development Pty Ltd Essential Media & Entertainment Pty Ltd	15,000 50,000 15,000 105,000 50,000 47,700 50,000 50,000 50,000
Digital Ignition and Talent Escalator The Babadook Bottersnikes and Gumbles Byrax Cave Digital Ignition Multi-platform Clinic 2011 dirtgirlworld Interactive Garden App Double Happy vs The Infinite Sadness Eleanor's Quest The Eventide Feng Shui Master: The Art of Placement The Floods Family Files Application Granville Station	The Playroom – Omnilab Media Studio Joho Pty Ltd Inkubator Pty Ltd MUVEDesign Mememe Productions Pty Ltd 2XCUBED Pty Ltd Robot Circus Pty Limited Loud & Clear Pty Ltd Many Monkeys Development Pty Ltd Essential Media & Entertainment Pty Ltd Elevator Entertainment Pty Ltd	15,000 50,000 15,000 105,000 50,000 47,700 50,000 50,000 20,000
Digital Ignition and Talent Escalator The Babadook Bottersnikes and Gumbles Byrax Cave Digital Ignition Multi-platform Clinic 2011 dirtgirlworld Interactive Garden App Double Happy vs The Infinite Sadness Eleanor's Quest The Eventide Feng Shui Master: The Art of Placement The Floods Family Files Application Granville Station Harry Butterfly	The Playroom – Omnilab Media Studio Joho Pty Ltd Inkubator Pty Ltd MUVEDesign Mememe Productions Pty Ltd 2XCUBED Pty Ltd Robot Circus Pty Limited Loud & Clear Pty Ltd Many Monkeys Development Pty Ltd Essential Media & Entertainment Pty Ltd Elevator Entertainment Pty Ltd Electric Yak Pty Ltd	15,000 50,000 15,000 105,000 50,000 47,700 50,000 50,000 20,000 37,000
Digital Ignition and Talent Escalator The Babadook Bottersnikes and Gumbles Byrax Cave Digital Ignition Multi-platform Clinic 2011 dirtgirlworld Interactive Garden App Double Happy vs The Infinite Sadness Eleanor's Quest The Eventide Feng Shui Master: The Art of Placement The Floods Family Files Application Granville Station Harry Butterfly The Hive	The Playroom – Omnilab Media Studio Joho Pty Ltd Inkubator Pty Ltd MUVEDesign Mememe Productions Pty Ltd 2XCUBED Pty Ltd Robot Circus Pty Limited Loud & Clear Pty Ltd Many Monkeys Development Pty Ltd Essential Media & Entertainment Pty Ltd Elevator Entertainment Pty Ltd Electric Yak Pty Ltd Smith and Nasht Pty Ltd	15,000 50,000 15,000 15,000 105,000 50,000 47,700

Title	Applicant	Amount \$
Portable Presents 2012	Portable Australia Pty Ltd	7,500
Quick Quest	Defiant Development Pty Ltd	50,000
Ringbalin	Goodmorningbeautiful Pty Ltd	15,000
These Final Hours	8th In Line Productions	15,000
X Media Lab Conference Perth 2012	X Media Lab Conference	15,000
X Media Lab Conference Sydney 2011	X Media Lab	15,000
X Media Lab Conference Sydney 2012	X Media Lab Conference	7,500
Total Digital Ignition and Talent Escalator		864,700
TOTAL PRODUCTION INVESTMENT		58,329,167
INDIGENOUS DEPARTMENT Development		
Documentary Club March 2011		20,000
Closing My Gap	Pursekey Productions Pty Ltd	22,000
Kelli Cross – Call to Country	Taryne Laffar Management	6,613
Mt Druitt Indigenous Church	Jotz Productions Pty Ltd	14,000
Outback Rangers	CAAMA Productions Pty Ltd	33,900
Victor Steffensen – Call to Country	Studio GiSUN	20,000
Total Documentary Development		96,513
Drama		
8MMM Aboriginal Radio	Brindle Films	20,000
Abalone	Wedge Tail Media	5,080
The Athletes	Arenamedia	20,000
Blackbuster	LaLa Pictures P/L	3,902
The Chuck In	Brown Cab Productions	5,560
The Hunter	Brown Cab Productions	5,500
Love of Your Life	Lawrence Johnston	28,000
Mystery Road	Bunya Productions	25,000
The Oysterman	Brown Cab Productions	7,640
Scar	Wedge Tail Media	10,500
She.Say.	Oombarra Productions	5,000
Total Drama Development		136,182

nt Beck Cole Blackfella Films Pty Ltd The Sapphires Productions Pty Ltd 2 Sue Barnett & Associates	5,800 110,250 1,210
Blackfella Films Pty Ltd The Sapphires Productions Pty Ltd 2 Sue Barnett & Associates	110,250
The Sapphires Productions Pty Ltd 2 Sue Barnett & Associates	
2 Sue Barnett & Associates	1,210
Janaina's Overtions	6,000
Jessica's Creations	6,000
Oombarra Productions	4,300
Spear Point Productions Pty Ltd	5,000
Brown Cab Productions	3,596
Creative Representation (Sydney)	6,000
Blackfella Films Pty Ltd	126,533
Indigenous Remote Aboriginal Media Association	5,000
The Sapphires Production Pty Ltd	7,000
Linsten Morris Management	6,000
The Sapphires Production Pty Ltd	3,416
	296,105
	528,800
	64,000
Fury Productions Pty Ltd	200,000
	264,000
LaLa Pictures Pty Ltd	5,974
Brown Cab Productions	888
Every Cloud Productions	969,330
Brown Cab Productions	114,524
Brown Cab Productions	127,666
Oombarra Productions Pty Ltd	15,000
	1,233,382
	Jessica's Creations Oombarra Productions Spear Point Productions Pty Ltd Brown Cab Productions Creative Representation (Sydney) Blackfella Films Pty Ltd Indigenous Remote Aboriginal Media Association The Sapphires Production Pty Ltd Linsten Morris Management The Sapphires Production Pty Ltd Jotz Productions Pty Ltd Fury Productions Pty Ltd LaLa Pictures Pty Ltd Brown Cab Productions Brown Cab Productions Brown Cab Productions Brown Cab Productions

Title	Applicant	Amount \$
Features		
Mystery Road	Bunya Productions	445,000
Toomelah Marketing Grant	Bunya Productions	20,000
Total Features Production		465,000
TOTAL PRODUCTION		1,962,382
TOTAL INDIGENOUS		2,491,182
MARKETING DEPARTMENT P&A		
Not Suitable for Children	Icon Film Distribution	200,000
Santa's Apprentice	Avrill Stark Entertainment Pty Ltd	200,000
Total P&A		400,000
Innovative Distribution		
FanDependent	FanDependent Pty Ltd	200,000
Total Innovative Distribution		200,000
International Festival and Marketplace	Travel	
American Film Market	L Smith	5,000
Annecy International Animated Film Festival	A Spencer	3,000
Berlin Co-pro Market	K Radzyner	6,000
Berlin International Film Festival	M Moore	4,363
Berlin International Film Festival	B Pleffer	5,000
Berlin International Film Festival	A J Bell	5,000
Berlin International Film Festival	J Barnes	5,000
Berlin International Film Festival	M Overett	6,000
Berlin Talent Campus	J Bliss	1,000
Berlin Talent Campus	N Daley	1,000
Berlin Talent Campus	A Kojevnikov	1,000
Berlin Talent Campus	M Latham	1,000
Berlin Talent Campus	A Wotzke	1,000
Busan International Film Festival	W Furlong	2,760
Busan International Film Festival	D Power	4,550
Busan International Film Festival	R de Young	3,033
Cannes Film Festival	J Mitchell	6,000
Cannes Film Market	S Murray	3,000

Title	Applicant	Amount \$
Cannes Film Market	R Markovic	6,000
Cannes Film Market	A Ginnane	6,000
Cannes Film Market	D Lightfoot	6,000
Cannes Film Market	A Harris	3,000
Cannes Film Market	L Watts	6,000
Cannes Film Market	S Maslin	6,000
Cannes Film Market	H Ogilvie	6,000
Cannes Film Market	L Atkins	6,000
Cannes Film Market	J Hilton	6,000
Cannes Film Market	M Andreacchio	6,000
Clermont-Ferrand International Short Film Festival	A Harris	2,500
Clermont-Ferrand International Short Film Festival	N Lewis	3,500
Clermont-Ferrand International Short Film Festival	R Telecican	3,000
European Film Market	L Shaunessy	5,000
European Film Market	E Orner	5,000
Hot Docs	K Astrup	3,000
IDFA	C Geer	5,000
IDFA	T Zubrycki	5,000
IDFA	R Cross	5,000
IDFA	D Tucker	5,000
International Digital Emmy® Awards	M Hilliard	5,000
International Film Festival Rotterdam	R Tuohy	4,400
International Film Festival Rotterdam	M Beauford	5,000
London Cultural Olympiad	L Wallworth	5,000
MPA-CICE Film Workshop	B Skinner	1,896
No Borders	B Brown	5,000
No Borders	L Tonkes	7,000
No Borders	N O'Donohue	7,000
No Borders	S Madgwick	7,000
Rome International Film Festival	S Elliott	10,000
Rotterdam Lab	L Kearney	3,000
Rotterdam Lab	L Micsko	3,000
Rotterdam Lab	L Norfor	3,000
Screamfest	J Harvey	10,000
Sheffield International Documentary Festival	A Distefano	3,000
Sundance Film Festival	A Fielder	14,000
SXSW	C Scott	3,000

Title	Applicant	Amount \$
SXSW	N Crowther	5,000
SXSW	M Walsh	3,000
SXSW	D Devas	5,000
SXSW	S Radanovich	3,000
SXSW	N Pincus	3,000
Telluride Film Festival	A Maras	5,000
TIFF	G Rush	10,000
TIFF	A Waddington	7,000
TIFF	V Sheehan	7,000
TIFF	J Teplitzky	6,000
TIFF Talent Lab	S Voutas	3,500
Tribeca Film Festival	Z Hilditch	3,000
Venice International Film Festival	M Cody	12,000
WCSFP	P Scott	5,000
WCSFP	T Brady	5,000
WCSFP	S Ingleton	5,000
Total International Festival and Marketplac	ce Travel	346,502
International Festival Materials		
Berlin International Film Festival	B Pleffer	2,730
Berlin International Film Festival	J Barnes	1,500
Cannes Film Festival	R Blight	23,000
Cannes Film Festival	J Mitchell	20,683
Hot Docs	K Astrup	5,000
IDFA	J McMahon	3,000
IDFA	D Tucker	3,000
IDFA	T Zubrycki	1,500
International Film Festival Rotterdam	M Beauford	5,000
London Cultural Olympiad	J Maynard	22,000
Mill Valley Film Festival	A Barnard	6,000
	/ (Barriara	0,000
Sundance Film Festival	A Fielder	14,000
Sundance Film Festival TIFF		
	A Fielder	14,000 10,000
TIFF	A Fielder A Waddington	14,000
TIFF	A Fielder A Waddington V Sheehan	14,000 10,000 19,000
TIFF TIFF	A Fielder A Waddington V Sheehan J Teplitzky	14,000 10,000 19,000 25,945

Total Strategic Projects TOTAL MARKETING STATE AND INDUSTRY PARTNERSHIPS UNIT Triennial Enterprise Agreements December Media Grant December Media Grant December Media December Media Becember Media Loan December Media December Media Badman Productions Grant Madman Productions Madman Productions Madman Productions Loan Madman Productions The Project Factory Grant The Digital Project Factory Pty Ltd The Chocolate Liberation Front Grant Chocolate Liberation Front Chocolate Liberation Front Total Triennial Enterprise Agreements Chocolate Liberation Front Total Triennial Enterprise Organisation Grants Open Channel Operational 2011 Open Channel Operational 2012 Open Channel Operational 2012 Open Channel Operational 2012 Total Screen Enterprise Organisation Grants Screen Enterprise Raw Nerve Grants OPIX Raw Nerve 2010-12 Metro Screen Raw Nerve 2010-12 Media Resource Centre Raw Nerve 2010-12 M	Title	Applicant	Amount \$
TOTAL MARKETING 1,243,2 STATE AND INDUSTRY PARTNERSHIPS UNIT Triennial Enterprise Agreements December Media Grant December Media Sec., December Media Crant December Media 187, Madman Productions Grant Madman Productions 150, Madman Productions Crant Madman Productions 150, Madman Productions Loan Madman Productions 150, The Project Factory Grant The Digital Project Factory Pty Ltd 177, The Project Factory Grant The Digital Project Factory Pty Ltd 192, The Chocolate Liberation Front Grant Chocolate Liberation Front Grant Chocolate Liberation Front Chart Chocolate Liberation Front Chocolate Liberation Front Chart Chocolate Liberation Front Chocolate Liberatio	Strategic Projects		
TOTAL MARKETING STATE AND INDUSTRY PARTNERSHIPS UNIT Triennial Enterprise Agreements December Media Grant December Media Grant December Media Loan Madman Productions Grant Madman Productions Grant Madman Productions Madman Productions Madman Productions The Project Factory Grant The Digital Project Factory Pty Ltd The Chocolate Liberation Front Grant Chocolate Liberation Front The Chocolate Liberation Front Total Triennial Enterprise Agreements Screen Enterprise Organisation Grants Screen Enterprise Organisation Grants Screen Enterprise Organisation Grants Screen Enterprise Raw Nerve Grants QPIX Raw Nerve 2010–12 Metro Screen Raw Nerve 2010–12 Media Resource Centre Raw Nerve 2010–12 Media Resource Centre 35.1 Media Resource Centre 35.2 Media Resource Centre 35.3 Media Resource Centre 35.4 Media Resource Centre 36.4	Input Sydney 2012	Input Australia	75,000
STATE AND INDUSTRY PARTNERSHIPS UNIT Triennial Enterprise Agreements December Media Grant December Media 187. Madman Productions Grant Madman Productions 450. Madman Productions Grant Madman Productions 150. Madman Productions Loan Madman Productions 150. Madman Productions Loan Madman Productions 150. The Project Factory Grant The Digital Project Factory Pty Ltd 577. The Project Factory Loan The Digital Project Factory Pty Ltd 192. The Chocolate Liberation Front Grant Chocolate Liberation Front 637. The Chocolate Liberation Front Loan Chocolate Liberation Front 212. Total Triennial Enterprise Agreements 2,970. Screen Enterprise Organisation Grants Open Channel Operational 2011 Open Channel Co-operative Ltd 240. Total Screen Enterprise Organisation Grants Screen Enterprise Raw Nerve Grants QPIX Raw Nerve 2010-12 Open Channel Co-operative Ltd 35. Metro Screen Raw Nerve 2010-12 Metro Screen 35. Wide Angle Tasmania Raw Nerve 2010-12 Wide Angle Tasmania 35. Film & Television Institute Raw Nerve 2010-12 Media Resource Centre 35. Media Resource Centre Raw Nerve 2010-12 Media Resource Centre 35. Media Resource Centre Raw Nerve 2010-12 Media Resource Centre 35. Media Resource Centre Raw Nerve Grants Key Guilds Australian Writers' Guild 2012-2014 Australian Writers' Guild 180.	Total Strategic Projects		75,000
Triennial Enterprise Agreements December Media Grant December Media Grant December Media Loan December Media Loan December Media Loan December Media Loan Madman Productions Grant Madman Productions Grant Madman Productions Loan Madman Productions Loan Madman Productions Madman Productions Loan Madman Productions Ma	TOTAL MARKETING		1,243,278
December Media Grant December Media Grant December Media Loan Madman Productions Grant Madman Productions Madman Productions Loan Madman Productions Madman Pro	STATE AND INDUSTRY PARTNERSHIPS	UNIT	
December Media Loan December Media 187, Madman Productions Grant Madman Productions Madman Production	Triennial Enterprise Agreements		
Madman Productions Grant Madman Productions Madman Production Madman P	December Media Grant	December Media	562,500
Madman Productions Loan The Project Factory Grant The Project Factory Grant The Digital Project Factory Pty Ltd 577, The Project Factory Loan The Digital Project Factory Pty Ltd 192, The Chocolate Liberation Front Grant Chocolate Liberation Front Grant Chocolate Liberation Front Chocolate L	December Media Loan	December Media	187,500
The Project Factory Grant The Digital Project Factory Pty Ltd 577, The Project Factory Loan The Digital Project Factory Pty Ltd 192, The Chocolate Liberation Front Grant Chocolate Liberation Front Gard, The Chocolate Liberation Front Loan Chocolate Liberation Front 212, Total Triennial Enterprise Agreements 2,970,6 Screen Enterprise Organisation Grants Open Channel Operational 2011 Open Channel Operational 2012 Open Channel Operative Ltd 217, Open Channel Operational 2012 Open Channel Co-operative Ltd 240, Total Screen Enterprise Organisation Grants Screen Enterprise Raw Nerve Grants QPIX Raw Nerve 2010–12 Metro Screen Raw Nerve 2010–12 Metro Screen Raw Nerve 2010–12 Wide Angle Tasmania 35, Film & Television Institute Raw Nerve 2010–12 Film & Television Institute Raw Nerve 2010–12 Media Resource Centre Raw Nerve 2011–12 Media Resource Centre Raw Nerve 2011–12 Open Channel Co-operative Ltd 70, Total Screen Enterprise Raw Nerve Grants Ageia Resource Centre 35, Open Channel Raw Nerve 2011–12 Open Channel Co-operative Ltd 70, Total Screen Enterprise Raw Nerve Grants Ageia Resource Centre 35, Open Channel Raw Nerve 2011–12 Appen Channel Co-operative Ltd 70, Total Screen Enterprise Raw Nerve Grants Australian Writers' Guild 2012–2014 Total Key Guilds	Madman Productions Grant	Madman Productions	450,000
The Project Factory Loan The Digital Project Factory Pty Ltd 192, The Chocolate Liberation Front Grant Chocolate Liberation Front Chocolate Liberation Front 212, The Chocolate Liberation Front Loan Chocolate Liberation Front 212, Total Triennial Enterprise Agreements 2,970, Screen Enterprise Organisation Grants Open Channel Operational 2011 Open Channel Operative Ltd 217, Open Channel Operative Ltd 220, Total Screen Enterprise Organisation Grants Open Channel Co-operative Ltd 240, Total Screen Enterprise Organisation Grants Screen Enterprise Raw Nerve Grants OPIX Raw Nerve 2010–12 QPIX Ltd 35, Metro Screen Raw Nerve 2010–12 Metro Screen Wide Angle Tasmania Raw Nerve 2010–12 Wide Angle Tasmania 35, Film & Television Institute Raw Nerve 2010–12 Media Resource Centre Raw Nerve 2010–12 Media Resource Centre Raw Nerve 2010–12 Media Resource Centre 35, Open Channel Raw Nerve 2011–12 Open Channel Co-operative Ltd 70, Total Screen Enterprise Raw Nerve Grants Key Guilds Australian Writers' Guild 2012–2014 Australian Writers' Guild Total Key Guilds 180,6	Madman Productions Loan	Madman Productions	150,000
The Chocolate Liberation Front Grant Chocolate Liberation Front 637, The Chocolate Liberation Front Loan Chocolate Liberation Front 212, Total Triennial Enterprise Agreements 2,970, CSCreen Enterprise Organisation Grants Open Channel Operational 2011 Open Channel Co-operative Ltd 217, Open Channel Operational 2012 Open Channel Co-operative Ltd 240, Total Screen Enterprise Organisation Grants 457, CSCreen Enterprise Organisation Grants 457, CSCreen Enterprise Raw Nerve Grants OPIX Raw Nerve 2010–12 OPIX Ltd 35, Metro Screen Raw Nerve 2010–12 Metro Screen 35, Wide Angle Tasmania Raw Nerve 2010–12 Wide Angle Tasmania 35, Film & Television Institute Raw Nerve 2010–12 Film & Television Institute Raw Nerve 2010–12 Media Resource Centre 35, Open Channel Raw Nerve 2011–12 Open Channel Co-operative Ltd 70, Total Screen Enterprise Raw Nerve Grants 245, CKey Guilds Australian Writers' Guild 2012–2014 Australian Writers' Guild 180, Contact Screen Screen Supposed Screen Sc	The Project Factory Grant	The Digital Project Factory Pty Ltd	577,500
The Chocolate Liberation Front Loan Chocolate Liberation Front 212, Total Triennial Enterprise Agreements 2,970,0 Screen Enterprise Organisation Grants Open Channel Operational 2011 Open Channel Co-operative Ltd 217,0 Open Channel Operational 2012 Open Channel Co-operative Ltd 240,1 Total Screen Enterprise Organisation Grants 457,0 Screen Enterprise Raw Nerve Grants QPIX Raw Nerve 2010–12 QPIX Ltd 35,1 Metro Screen Raw Nerve 2010–12 Metro Screen 35,1 Wide Angle Tasmania Raw Nerve 2010–12 Wide Angle Tasmania 35,1 Film & Television Institute Raw Nerve 2010–12 Film & Television Institute 35,1 Media Resource Centre Raw Nerve 2010–12 Media Resource Centre 35,1 Open Channel Raw Nerve 2011–12 Open Channel Co-operative Ltd 70,1 Total Screen Enterprise Raw Nerve Grants 245,6 Key Guilds Australian Writers' Guild 2012–2014 Australian Writers' Guild 180,6 Total Key Guilds	The Project Factory Loan	The Digital Project Factory Pty Ltd	192,500
Total Triennial Enterprise Agreements 2,970,6 Screen Enterprise Organisation Grants Open Channel Operational 2011 Open Channel Operational 2012 Open Channel Operative Ltd 217,1 Open Channel Operational 2012 Open Channel Co-operative Ltd 240,1 Total Screen Enterprise Organisation Grants 457,6 Screen Enterprise Raw Nerve Grants QPIX Raw Nerve 2010–12	The Chocolate Liberation Front Grant	Chocolate Liberation Front	637,500
Screen Enterprise Organisation Grants Open Channel Operational 2011 Open Channel Co-operative Ltd 217,0 Open Channel Operational 2012 Open Channel Co-operative Ltd 240,0 Total Screen Enterprise Organisation Grants 457,0 Screen Enterprise Raw Nerve Grants QPIX Raw Nerve 2010–12 QPIX Ltd 35,0 Metro Screen Raw Nerve 2010–12 Metro Screen 35,0 Wide Angle Tasmania Raw Nerve 2010–12 Wide Angle Tasmania 35,1 Film & Television Institute Raw Nerve 2010–12 Film & Television Institute 35,0 Media Resource Centre Raw Nerve 2010–12 Media Resource Centre 35,0 Open Channel Raw Nerve 2011–12 Open Channel Co-operative Ltd 70,0 Total Screen Enterprise Raw Nerve Grants 245,0 Key Guilds Australian Writers' Guild 2012–2014 Australian Writers' Guild 180,0 Total Key Guilds	The Chocolate Liberation Front Loan	Chocolate Liberation Front	212,500
Open Channel Operational 2011 Open Channel Co-operative Ltd 217,1 Open Channel Operational 2012 Open Channel Co-operative Ltd 240,1 Total Screen Enterprise Organisation Grants 457,0 Screen Enterprise Raw Nerve Grants QPIX Raw Nerve 2010–12 QPIX Ltd 35,1 Metro Screen Raw Nerve 2010–12 Metro Screen 35,1 Wide Angle Tasmania Raw Nerve 2010–12 Wide Angle Tasmania 35,1 Film & Television Institute Raw Nerve 2010–12 Film & Television Institute 35,1 Media Resource Centre Raw Nerve 2010–12 Media Resource Centre 35,1 Open Channel Raw Nerve 2011–12 Open Channel Co-operative Ltd 70,1 Total Screen Enterprise Raw Nerve Grants 245,6 Key Guilds Australian Writers' Guild 2012–2014 Australian Writers' Guild 180,0 Total Key Guilds	Total Triennial Enterprise Agreements		2,970,000
Open Channel Operational 2012 Open Channel Co-operative Ltd 240,1 Total Screen Enterprise Organisation Grants 457,0 Screen Enterprise Raw Nerve Grants QPIX Raw Nerve 2010–12 QPIX Ltd 35,1 Metro Screen Raw Nerve 2010–12 Metro Screen 35,1 Wide Angle Tasmania Raw Nerve 2010–12 Wide Angle Tasmania 35,1 Film & Television Institute Raw Nerve 2010–12 Film & Television Institute 35,1 Media Resource Centre Raw Nerve 2010–12 Media Resource Centre 35,1 Open Channel Raw Nerve 2011–12 Open Channel Co-operative Ltd 70,1 Total Screen Enterprise Raw Nerve Grants 245,0 Key Guilds Australian Writers' Guild 2012–2014 Australian Writers' Guild 180,0 Total Key Guilds	Screen Enterprise Organisation Grants		
Total Screen Enterprise Organisation Grants Screen Enterprise Raw Nerve Grants QPIX Raw Nerve 2010–12 QPIX Ltd 35,1 Metro Screen Raw Nerve 2010–12 Wide Angle Tasmania Raw Nerve 2010–12 Film & Television Institute Raw Nerve 2010–12 Film & Television Institute Raw Nerve 2010–12 Media Resource Centre Raw Nerve 2010–12 Media Resource Centre 35,1 Open Channel Raw Nerve 2011–12 Open Channel Raw Nerve 2011–12 Total Screen Enterprise Raw Nerve Grants Key Guilds Australian Writers' Guild 2012–2014 Australian Writers' Guild 180,6	Open Channel Operational 2011	Open Channel Co-operative Ltd	217,000
Screen Enterprise Raw Nerve Grants QPIX Raw Nerve 2010–12 QPIX Ltd 35,1 Metro Screen Raw Nerve 2010–12 Metro Screen 35,1 Wide Angle Tasmania Raw Nerve 2010–12 Wide Angle Tasmania 35,1 Film & Television Institute Raw Nerve 2010–12 Film & Television Institute 35,1 Media Resource Centre Raw Nerve 2010–12 Media Resource Centre 35,1 Open Channel Raw Nerve 2011–12 Open Channel Co-operative Ltd 70,1 Total Screen Enterprise Raw Nerve Grants 245,6 Key Guilds Australian Writers' Guild 2012–2014 Australian Writers' Guild 180,6 Total Key Guilds	Open Channel Operational 2012	Open Channel Co-operative Ltd	240,000
QPIX Raw Nerve 2010–12 QPIX Ltd 35,1 Metro Screen Raw Nerve 2010–12 Metro Screen 35,1 Wide Angle Tasmania Raw Nerve 2010–12 Wide Angle Tasmania 35,1 Film & Television Institute Raw Nerve 2010–12 Film & Television Institute 35,1 Media Resource Centre Raw Nerve 2010–12 Media Resource Centre 35,1 Open Channel Raw Nerve 2011–12 Open Channel Co-operative Ltd 70,1 Total Screen Enterprise Raw Nerve Grants Key Guilds Australian Writers' Guild 2012–2014 Australian Writers' Guild 180,0	Total Screen Enterprise Organisation Grants		457,000
Metro Screen Raw Nerve 2010–12 Metro Screen 35,1 Wide Angle Tasmania Raw Nerve 2010–12 Wide Angle Tasmania 35,1 Film & Television Institute Raw Nerve 2010–12 Film & Television Institute 35,1 Media Resource Centre Raw Nerve 2010–12 Media Resource Centre 35,1 Open Channel Raw Nerve 2011–12 Open Channel Co-operative Ltd 70,1 Total Screen Enterprise Raw Nerve Grants 245,6 Key Guilds Australian Writers' Guild 2012–2014 Australian Writers' Guild 180,6 Total Key Guilds	Screen Enterprise Raw Nerve Grants		
Wide Angle Tasmania Raw Nerve 2010–12 Wide Angle Tasmania 35, Film & Television Institute Raw Nerve 2010–12 Film & Television Institute 35, Media Resource Centre Raw Nerve 2010–12 Media Resource Centre 35, Open Channel Raw Nerve 2011–12 Open Channel Co-operative Ltd 70, Total Screen Enterprise Raw Nerve Grants Key Guilds Australian Writers' Guild 2012–2014 Australian Writers' Guild 180,0 Total Key Guilds	QPIX Raw Nerve 2010-12	QPIX Ltd	35,000
Film & Television Institute Raw Nerve 2010–12 Film & Television Institute 35,4 Media Resource Centre Raw Nerve 2010–12 Media Resource Centre 35,4 Open Channel Raw Nerve 2011–12 Open Channel Co-operative Ltd 70,4 Total Screen Enterprise Raw Nerve Grants Key Guilds Australian Writers' Guild 2012–2014 Australian Writers' Guild 180,6	Metro Screen Raw Nerve 2010–12	Metro Screen	35,000
Media Resource Centre Raw Nerve 2010–12 Media Resource Centre 35,0 Open Channel Raw Nerve 2011–12 Open Channel Co-operative Ltd 70,0 Total Screen Enterprise Raw Nerve Grants 245,0 Key Guilds Australian Writers' Guild 2012–2014 Australian Writers' Guild 180,0 Total Key Guilds 180,0	Wide Angle Tasmania Raw Nerve 2010–12	Wide Angle Tasmania	35,000
Open Channel Raw Nerve 2011–12 Open Channel Co-operative Ltd 70,0 Total Screen Enterprise Raw Nerve Grants 245,0 Key Guilds Australian Writers' Guild 2012–2014 Australian Writers' Guild 2012–2014 180,0 180,0	Film & Television Institute Raw Nerve 2010–12	Film & Television Institute	35,000
Total Screen Enterprise Raw Nerve Grants Key Guilds Australian Writers' Guild 2012–2014 Australian Writers' Guild 180,0 Total Key Guilds 180,0	Media Resource Centre Raw Nerve 2010–12	Media Resource Centre	35,000
Key Guilds Australian Writers' Guild 2012–2014 Australian Writers' Guild 180,0 Total Key Guilds 180,0	Open Channel Raw Nerve 2011–12	Open Channel Co-operative Ltd	70,000
Australian Writers' Guild 2012–2014 Australian Writers' Guild 180,0 Total Key Guilds 180,0	Total Screen Enterprise Raw Nerve Grants		245,000
Total Key Guilds 180,0	Key Guilds		
	Australian Writers' Guild 2012–2014	Australian Writers' Guild	180,000
TOTAL STATE AND INDUSTRY PARTNERSHIPS 3.852.0	Total Key Guilds		180,000
	TOTAL STATE AND INDUSTRY PARTNER	 RSHIPS	3,852,000

Appendix 4

Awards

This is a select list of Screen Australia—supported documentaries, features, shorts, television drama and multiplatform projects which have received accolades at key film festivals and events both locally and overseas.

The list includes projects that have received investment at development, production or post-production stages from Screen Australia or its predecessor agencies, the Film Finance Corporation Australia, Film Australia Limited and the Australian Film Commission. Awards won by projects receiving Screen Australia marketing support only are included where funding was provided related to the film festival or event where these awards were won.

For more information on these projects, including writer, director and producer credits, please see the Find a Film database at www.screenaustralia.gov.au/films

DOCUMENTARIES

The Curse of the Gothic Symphony

2011 Brisbane International Film Festival Showtime Top Ten Awards

Go Back to Where You Came From

2012 ADG

Best Direction in a Documentary Series 2012 TV Week Logie Awards Outstanding Factual Program

I Am Eleven

2011 IF Awards

Best Documentary

Jandamarra's War

2012 AACTA Awards

Best Documentary Under One Hour

Mrs Carey's Concert

2012 AACTA Awards

Best Feature Length Documentary Best Direction in a Documentary

2012 ADG

Best Direction in a Documentary Feature

Murundak: Songs of Freedom

Cultural Diversity Award

2012 AACTA Awards

Best Sound in a Documentary 2011 Valladolid International Film Festival Time of History First Prize

My Thai Bride

2012 Hot Docs – Canadian International Documentary Festival

Best Mid-Length Documentary

Orchids

2012 ADG

Best Direction in a Documentary (Stand Alone Category)

Out of the Ashes

2012 AACTA Awards

Best Cinematography in a Documentary

SAS: The Search for Warriors

2012 AACTA Awards

Best Documentary Series

The Tall Man

2012 ADG

Best Direction in a Documentary Feature Director's Guild of American Finders/ADG Award 2011 AWGIE Awards

Documentary – Public Broadcast 2011 Brisbane International Film Festival Showtime Top Ten Awards

FEATURES

Burning Man

2011 AWGIE Awards Feature Film – Original

The Eye of the Storm

2012 AACTA Awards

Best Lead Actress

2011 International Rome Film Festival Special Marc'Aurelio Jury Award2011 Melbourne International Film Festival Best Australian Feature

Griff the Invisible

2012 AACTA Awards Best Original Screenplay

The Hunter

2012 AACTA Awards Best Cinematography Best Original Music Score

Mad Bastards

2011 IF Awards

Independent Spirit Award

Oranges and Sunshine

2012 AACTA Awards Best Supporting Actor 2011 IF Awards Best Production Design Best Actress

Red Dog

2012 AACTA Awards
AFI Member's Choice Award
Best Film
2011 IF Awards
Best Script
Best Box Office Achievement

Best Box Uffice Achievemen
Best Cinematography
Best Actor
Best Director
Best Feature Film

Sleeping Beauty

2012 ADG

Best Direction in a Feature Film

Snowtown

2012 AACTA Awards Best Editing Best Sound

Best Direction

Best Adapted Screenplay

Best Lead Actor

Best Supporting Actress

2011 AWGIE Awards

Feature Film – Adaptation

2011 IF Awards Best Editing

SHORTS

After the Credits

2012 St Kilda Film Festival Best Achievement in Screenplay

Bino

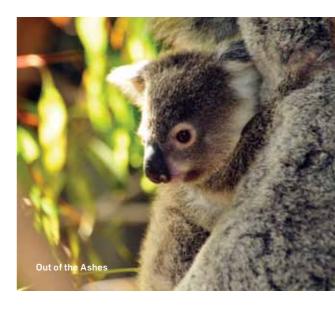
2012 Berlin International Film Festival

Special Mention Generation Kplus for Best Short Film Special Prize of the Deutsches Kinderhilfswerk for Best Short Film

Cryo

2012 St Kilda Film Festival

Best Achievement in Production Design



Eli the Invincible

2012 Flickerfest SBS TV Award

The Globe Collector

2012 Sheffield International Documentary Festival Audience Award

Into the Sun

2012 St Kilda Film Festival Craft Award

Julian

2012 Berlin International Film Festival Crystal Bear Generation Kplus for Best Short Film

The Kiss

2012 ADG

Best Direction in a Short Film

Nullarbor

2012 AACTA Awards

Best Short Animation

2012 Flickerfest

Best Achievement in Sound

2011 Melbourne International Film Festival

Best Animation

2012 St Kilda Film Festival

Best Achievement in Sound Post Production

Transmission

2012 St Kilda Film Festival

Best Short Film

Best Director

Best Actor

Best Achievement in Editing



The Wilding

2012 St Kilda Film Festival SBS Award

Yardbird

2012 Sydney International Film Festival Dendy Award for Best Live Action Short

TV DRAMA

Danger 5

2012 ADG

Best Direction in an Original Online Project

East West 101 series 3

2012 AACTA Awards

Best Television Drama series

H20: Just Add Water series 3

2012 ADG

Esben Storm Award for Best Direction in a Children's TV Program

Hawke

2012 ADG

Best Direction in a Telemovie

Laid series 1

2012 AACTA Awards Best Television Comedy Series 2011 AWGIE Awards Comedy – Situation or Narrative

My Place series 2

2012 AACTA Awards

Best Children's Television Series

2012 TV Week Logie Awards

Outstanding Children's Program

Panic at Rock Island

2011 AWGIE Awards

John Hinde Award – Excellence in Science Fiction Writing

Paper Giants: The Birth of Cleo

2012 AACTA Awards

Audience Choice Award for Best Performance in a

Television Drama

2012 TV Week Logie Awards Silver Logie, Outstanding Actor

Rake series 1

2011 AWGIE Awards

Television - Series

Sisters of War

2012 AACTA Awards

Best Lead Actress in a Television Drama

The Slap

2012 AACTA Awards

Best Telefeature, Mini Series or Short Run Series

Best Direction in Television

Best Screenplay in Television

Best Lead Actor in a Television Drama

Best Guest or Supporting Actress

2012 ADG

Best Direction in a TV Drama Series

2012 TV Week Logie Awards

Silver Logie, Most Outstanding Drama Series, Miniseries

or Telemovie

Silver Logie, Outstanding Actress

Underbelly - The Movie Files: Lucifer

2011 AWGIE Awards

Telemovie – Original

ONLINE

Big Stories, Small Towns

2012 SXSW Interactive Awards Community

Goa Hippy Tribe

2012 SXSW Interactive Awards Film and Television







INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Minister for the Arts

I have audited the accompanying financial statements of Screen Australia for the year ended 30 June 2012, which comprise: a Statement by Directors, Chief Executive and Chief Financial Officer; the Statement of Comprehensive Income; Balance Sheet; Statement of Changes in Equity; Cash Flow Statement; Schedule of Commitments; Schedule of Contingencies; and Notes to and forming part of the Financial Statements, including a Summary of Significant Accounting Policies.

Directors' Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The directors of Screen Australia are responsible for the preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with the Finance Minister's Orders made under the *Commonwealth Authorities and Companies Act 1997*, including the Australian Accounting Standards, and for such internal control as is necessary to enable the preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

My responsibility is to express an opinion on the financial statements based on my audit. I have conducted my audit in accordance with the Australian National Audit Office Auditing Standards, which incorporate the Australian Auditing Standards. These auditing standards require that I comply with relevant ethical requirements relating to audit engagements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to Screen Australia's preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Screen Australia's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my audit opinion.

Independence

In conducting my audit, I have followed the independence requirements of the Australian National Audit Office, which incorporate the requirements of the Australian accounting profession.

Opinion

In my opinion, the financial statements of Screen Australia:

- (a) have been prepared in accordance with the Finance Minister's Orders made under the Commonwealth Authorities and Companies Act 1997, including the Australian Accounting Standards; and
- (b) give a true and fair view of the matters required by the Finance Minister's Orders including Screen Australia's financial position as at 30 June 2012 and of its financial performance and cash flows for the year then ended.

Australian National Audit Office

Ron Wah Audit Principal

Delegate of the Auditor-General

Canberra 5 September 2012 GPO Box 707 CANBERRA ACT 2601 19 National Circuit BARTON ACT 2600 Phone (02) 6203 7300 Fax (02) 6203 7777

Financial Statements

For the year ended 30 June 2012

Statement by Directors, Chief Executive and Chief Financial Officer

In our opinion, the attached financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2012 are based on properly maintained financial records and give a true and fair view of the matters required by the Finance Minister's Orders made under the *Commonwealth Authorities and Companies Act 1997*.

In our opinion, at the date of this statement, there are reasonable grounds to believe that Screen Australia will be able to pay its debts as and when they become due and payable.

Kundaley

Glen Boreham Chair

5 September 2012

Ruth Harley Chief Executive

5 September 2012

Richard Nankivell Chief Financial Officer

5 September 2012

Statement of Comprehensive Income

For the year ended 30 June 2012

		2012	2011
	Notes	\$	\$
EXPENSES			
Employee benefits	За	14,270,508	15,249,087
Supplier expenses	3b	9,379,127	10,612,415
Grants	3c	20,160,903	14,803,169
Depreciation and amortisation	3d	1,129,505	1,011,496
Finance costs	4	100,430	72,352
Write-down and impairment of assets	3e	64,225,469	61,367,282
Net foreign exchange loss	3f	870	36
Losses from asset sales	3g	66,963	_
TOTAL EXPENSES		109,333,775	103,115,837
LESS:			
OWN-SOURCE INCOME			
Own-source revenue			
Sale of goods and rendering of services	5b	1,648,241	2,024,729
Interest	5c	4,015,016	3,971,891
Rental income	5d	1,062,147	988,766
Other revenue	5e	8,461,051	8,634,748
TOTAL OWN-SOURCE INCOME		15,186,455	15,620,134
NET COST OF SERVICES		94,147,320	87,495,703
SURPLUS ON CONTINUING OPERATIONS		94,147,320	87,495,703
SOM ESS ON SONTINGING OF ENAITSNS		34,147,320	01,400,100
Revenue from Government	5a	91,785,682	89,398,000
(LOSS) SURPLUS		(2,361,638)	1,902,297
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME			
Changes in asset revaluation reserves		1,220,000	6,062,623
TOTAL OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME		1,220,000	6,062,623
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME		(1,141,638)	7,964,920
	.	(-,- :-,- 50)	.,,520

Note - The above total expenses of \$109.334M are made up program costs of \$89.325M and operational costs of \$20.009M. (The total expenses

in 2011 were made up of program costs of \$80.975M and operational costs of \$22.141M.)

Program costs include costs associated with outward facing units such as Producer Offset and Co-production Unit, Lindfield Operation, Strategy and Research as well as Marketing and Development costs associated with attendance at markets such as Cannes, MIPTV and MIPCOM as well as workshops such as High Concept, Springboard, the Script Factory, Call to Country and the Flash Black – Short Drama Initiative.

The above statement should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

Balance Sheet

As at 30 June 2012

AS at 30 June 2012		2012	2011
	Notes	\$	\$
ASSETS ETHANOTAL ASSETS			
FINANCIAL ASSETS	6a	11 270 070	12 700 013
Cash and cash equivalents		11,378,870	13,780,013
Trade and other receivables	6b	825,827	2,770,745
Investments – film industry assistance	6c	-	1,336,417
Investments – term deposits	6d	52,352,501	45,147,166
TOTAL FINANCIAL ASSETS		64,557,198	63,034,341
NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS			
Land and buildings	7a	24,665,652	24,199,814
Plant and equipment	7b	667,939	900,163
Intangibles	7c	707,142	442,468
Inventories	7e	_	34,248
Other non-financial assets	7f	363,519	196,008
TOTAL NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS		26,404,252	25,772,701
TOTAL ASSETS		90,961,450	88,807,042
LIABILITIES			· · · ·
PAYABLES			
Suppliers	8a	601,302	331,122
Other payables	8b	944,866	1,752,175
TOTAL PAYABLES		1,546,168	2,083,297
INTEREST BEARING LIABILITIES			
Leases	9	549,572	659,355
TOTAL INTEREST BEARING LIABILITIES		549,572	659,355
PROVISIONS			
Employee provisions	10a	2,942,363	2,927,284
Other provisions	10b	27,615,341	23,687,462
TOTAL PROVISIONS		30,557,704	26,614,746
TOTAL LIABILITIES		32,653,444	29,357,398
NET ASSETS		58,308,006	59,449,644
EQUITY			
Contributed equity		44,504,970	44,504,970
Asset revaluation reserve		7,282,623	6,062,623
Retained surplus		6,520,413	8,882,051
TOTAL EQUITY		58,308,006	59,449,644

The above statement should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

Statement of Changes in Equity

For the year ended 30 June 2012

י טו מוכי לימו כוומכת כס סמווכ בסדב								
	Retained Earnings 2012 \$	Retained Earnings 2011 \$	Asset Revaluation Reserve 2012	Asset Revaluation Reserve 2011	Contributed Equity 2012 \$	Contributed Equity 2011 \$	Total Equity 2012 \$	Total Equity 2011 \$
OPENING BALANCE AT 1 JULY								
Balance carried forward from previous period	8,882,051	6,979,754	6,062,623	Ī	44,504,970	44,504,970 44,504,970 59,449,644 52,484,724	59,449,644	52,484,724
	8,882,051	6,979,754	6,062,623	1	44,504,970	44,504,970 59,449,644	59,449,644	51,484,724
COMPREHENSIVE INCOME								
Other comprehensive income (revaluation of land and buildings)	I	I	1,220,000	6,062,623	ı	I	1,220,000	6,062,623
(Loss) Surplus for the period	(2,361,638)	1,902,297	1	ı	ı	-	- (2,361,638)	1,902,297
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT	(2,361,638)	1,902,297	1,902,297 1,220,000	6,062,623	I	1	- (1,141,638)	7,964,920
CLOSING BALANCE AT 30 JUNE	6,520,413	8,882,051	8,882,051 7,282,623		44,504,970	6,062,623 44,504,970 44,504,970 58,308,006 59,449,644	58,308,006	59,449,644

The above statement should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

Cash Flow Statement

For the year ended 30 June 2012

Notes \$ \$ CASH RECEIVED Receipts from Government 186,284 314,045 Film investment profits received 186,284 314,045 Goods and services 1,793,547 1,841,751 Interest 4,037,146 3,642,751 Net GST received 8,761,877 6,664,998 Other 1,467,331 6,404,366 TOTAL CASH RECEIVED 108,124,185 108,395,138 CASH USED 10,434,483 11,955,803 Employees 14,372,572 15,162,288 Suppliers 10,434,483 11,955,803 Finance costs 112,613 188,619 Other 6,945,842 9,792,819 Finance costs 112,613 188,619 Other 6,945,842 9,792,819 Finance costs 112,613 188,619 Other 6,945,842 9,792,819 NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES 2,525,100 2,525,100 CASH RECEIVED 2,525,100 2,004,845	Tor the year ended 30 odne 2012	2012	2011
CASH RECEIVED Receipts from Government 91,878,000 89,522,766 Film investment profits received 186,284 314,045 Goods and services 1,793,547 1,841,751 Interest 4,037,146 3,647,213 Net GST received 8,761,877 6,649,366 Other 1,467,331 6,404,366 TOTAL CASH RECEIVED 108,124,185 108,395,139 CASH USED Temployees 14,372,572 15,162,288 Suppliers 10,434,483 11,955,803 Grants 18,672,251 14,029,793 Tinance costs 112,613 36,876,81 Other 6,945,842 9,792,819 Other 6,945,842 9,792,819 TOTAL CASH USED 50,537,761 51,129,326 NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES 50,537,761 51,293,262 Recoupment of loans – film industry assistance 2,525,100 2,004,845 Recoupment of investments – film industry assistance 2,325,489 4,621,059 Proceeds from sale of investments (term deposits under s18 o	No		\$
CASH RECEIVED Receipts from Government 91,878,000 89,522,766 Film investment profits received 186,284 314,045 Goods and services 1,793,547 1,841,751 Interest 4,037,146 3,647,213 Net GST received 8,761,877 6,649,366 Other 1,667,331 6,404,366 TOTAL CASH RECEIVED 108,124,185 108,395,139 CASH USED Temployees 14,372,572 15,162,288 Suppliers 10,434,483 11,955,803 Grants 18,672,251 14,029,797 Finance costs 112,613 36,948,842 9,792,819 Other 6,945,842 9,792,819 50,537,761 51,129,326 NET CASH ROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES 50,537,761 51,129,326 57,586,424 57,265,813 INVESTING ACTIVITIES CASH RECEIVED 2,525,100 2,004,845 2,225,813 Recoupment of loans – film industry assistance 7,313,913 19,818,990 7,702 Proceeds from sale of investments (term deposits under s18 of the CAC Act)<	OPERATING ACCOUNTS	-	
Receipts from Government 91,878,000 89,522,766 Film investment profits received 186,284 314,045 Goods and services 1,793,547 1,41,751 Interest 4,037,146 3,647,213 Net GST received 8,761,877 6,664,998 Other 1,467,331 6,046,366 CASH USED 108,124,185 108,395,139 CASH USED 114,372,572 15,162,288 Suppliers 10,434,483 11,955,803 Grants 18,672,251 14,029,797 Finance costs 112,613 188,619 Other 6,945,842 9,792,819 Formacy 5,537,616 51,129,326 NET CASH USED 50,537,616 51,129,326 NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES 7,586,424 57,265,813 INVESTING ACTIVITIES 2,525,100 2,004,845 Recoupment of loans - film industry assistance 2,525,100 2,004,845 Recoupment of loans - film industry assistance 2,325,489 4,621,059 Proceeds from sale of investments (term deposits under sl			
Film investment profits received 186,284 314,045 Goods and services 1,793,547 1,841,751 Interest 4,037,146 3,647,213 Net GST received 8,761,877 6,664,985 Other 1,467,331 6,404,366 TOTAL CASH RECEIVED 108,124,185 108,395,132 CASH USED 14,372,572 15,162,286 Suppliers 10,434,483 11,955,803 Grants 18,672,251 14,029,797 Finance costs 112,613 18,816 Other 6,945,842 9,792,816 Other 6,945,842 57,265,812 INVESTING ACTIVITIES 55,551,00 2,004,845 Recoupment of investments – film industry assistance 2,525,100 2,004,845 Recoupment of investments – film industry assistan		01 070 000	00 E22 766
Goods and services 1,793,547 1,841,751 Interest 4,037,146 3,647,213 Net GST received 8,761,877 6,649,980 Other 1,467,331 6,404,366 TOTAL CASH RECEIVED 108,124,185 108,395,139 CASH USED Temployees 14,372,572 15,162,288 Suppliers 10,434,493 11,955,803 Grants 18,672,251 14,029,797 Finance costs 112,613 188,619 Other 6,945,842 379,2181 TOTAL CASH USED 50,537,761 51,129,326 NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES 57,586,424 57,265,813 INVESTING ACTIVITIES CASH RECEIVED Recoupment of investments - film industry assistance 2,525,100 2,004,845 Recoupment of investments - film industry assistance 7,313,913 19,818,990 Proceeds from sale of investments (term deposits under s18 of the CAC Act) 234,040,493 203,357,702 CASH USED Loans - film industry assistance 2,325,498 462,020	•		
Interest 4,037,146 3,647,213 Net GST received 8,761,877 6,664,986 Other 1,467,331 6,604,986 TOTAL CASH RECEIVED 108,124,185 108,395,138 CASH USED Employees 14,372,572 15,162,288 Suppliers 10,434,483 11,955,803 Grants 10,434,483 118,672,251 14,029,797 Finance costs 112,613 188,619 Other 6,945,842 9,792,819 NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES 57,586,424 57,265,813 INVESTING ACTIVITIES 57,586,424 57,265,813 INVESTING ACTIVITIES 2,525,100 2,004,845 Recoupment of loans – film industry assistance 2,525,100 2,004,845 Recoupment of investments – film industry assistance 7,313,913 19,818,900 Proceeds from sale of investments (term deposits under s18 of the CAC Act) 234,040,493 208,353,177 TOTAL CASH RECEIVED 243,934,306 230,177,012 CASH USED 2,325,489 4,621,059 Loans	•	· ·	
Net GST received 8,761,877 6,664,998 Other 1,467,331 6,404,366 TOTAL CASH RECEIVED 108,124,185 108,395,139 CASH USED Employees 14,372,572 15,162,288 Suppliers 10,434,483 11,955,803 67 and 112,613 118,613 11,955,803 Grants 112,613 118,611 188,619 70 ther 6,945,842 9,792,819 Other 6,945,842 9,792,819 70 ther 6,945,842 9,792,819 TOTAL CASH USED 50,537,761 51,129,326 51,229,326 50,537,761 51,129,326 NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES 57,586,424 57,265,813 57,586,424 57,265,813 INVESTING ACTIVITIES Recoupment of loans – film industry assistance 2,525,100 2,004,845 2,004,845 2,004,845 2,004,845 2,004,845 2,004,845 2,004,845 2,004,845 2,004,845 2,004,845 2,004,845 2,004,845 2,004,845 2,004,845 2,004,845 2,004,845 2,004,845 2,004,8			
Other 1,467,331 6,404,366 TOTAL CASH RECEIVED 108,124,185 108,395,138 CASH USED Employees 14,372,572 15,162,288 Suppliers 10,434,483 11,955,803 Grants 18,672,251 14,029,797 Finance costs 112,613 188,612 Other 6,945,842 9,792,818 TOTAL CASH USED 50,537,761 51,129,326 NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES 57,586,424 57,265,813 INVESTING ACTIVITIES Recoupment of loans – film industry assistance 2,525,100 2,004,845 Recoupment of investments – film industry assistance 7,313,913 19,818,90 Proceeds from sale of investments (term deposits under s18 of the CAC Act) 234,040,493 208,353,177 TOTAL CASH RECEIVED 243,934,306 230,177,012 CASH USED 243,934,306 230,177,012 CASH USED 243,934,306 290,177,012 CASH USED 243,934,306 290,177,012 CASH USED 39,49,676 57,648,302			
TOTAL CASH RECEIVED 108,124,185 108,395,135 CASH USED Employees 14,372,572 15,162,288 Suppliers 10,434,483 11,955,803 67,618 112,613 188,619 Grants 18,672,251 14,029,797 Finance costs 112,613 188,619 188,619 70,728,18 112,613 188,619 188,619 70,728,18 112,613 188,619 70,728,18 112,613 188,619 70,728,18 18,672,251 14,029,797 81,129,326 18,619 70,728,18 18,612 97,928,18 18,612 70,728,18 18,612 97,928,18 18,612 70,728,18 18,612 97,928,18 18,612 70,728,18 18,612 97,928,18 18,612 97,928,18 18,612 97,928,18 18,612 97,928,18 18,612 97,928,18 18,612 97,928,18 18,612 97,928,18 18,612 97,928,18 18,612 97,928,18 18,612 97,928,18 18,612 97,928,18 18,728,18 18,728,18 18,728,18 18,728,18 18,728,18 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			
CASH USED Employees 14,372,572 15,162,286 Suppliers 10,434,483 11,955,803 Grants 18,672,251 14,029,797 Finance costs 112,613 188,612 Other 6,945,842 9,792,818 TOTAL CASH USED 50,537,761 51,129,326 NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES 57,586,424 57,265,813 INVESTING ACTIVITIES CASH RECEIVED 2,525,100 2,004,845 Recoupment of loans – film industry assistance 2,525,100 2,004,845 Recoupment of investments – film industry assistance 7,313,913 19,818,990 Proceeds from sales of property, plant and equipment 54,800 - Proceeds from sales of investments (term deposits under s18 of the CAC Act 234,040,493 208,353,177 TOTAL CASH RECEIVED 243,934,306 230,177,02 CASH USED 2325,489 4,621,059 Loans – film industry assistance 2,325,489 4,621,059 Investments – film industry assistance 59,419,676 57,648,302 Purchase of property, plant and equipment			
Employees Suppliers Suppliers 10,434,483 11,955,803 Grants 18,672,251 14,029,797 Finance costs 112,613 188,612 Other 6,945,842 9,792,813 TOTAL CASH USED 50,537,761 51,129,326 NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES CASH RECEIVED Recoupment of loans – film industry assistance Recoupment of investments – film industry assistance Proceeds from sales of property, plant and equipment Proceeds from sale of investments (term deposits under s18 of the CAC Act) 243,934,306 230,177,012 CASH USED Loans – film industry assistance 1,325,488 1,926,240 2,325,488 4,621,056 2,1056,367 2,205,488 4,621,056 2,205,488 2,205,848,806 2,325,488 4,621,056 2,325,488 4,621,056 2,325,488 4,621,056 2,325,488 4,621,056 2,325,488 4,621,056 2,325,488 4,621,056 2,325,488 4,621,056 2,325,488		100,124,103	100,393,138
Suppliers 10,434,483 11,955,803 Grants 18,672,251 14,029,797 Finance costs 112,613 188,619 Other 6,945,842 9,792,819 TOTAL CASH USED 50,537,761 51,129,326 NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES 57,586,424 57,265,813 INVESTING ACTIVITIES CASH RECEIVED Recoupment of loans – film industry assistance 2,525,100 2,004,845 Recoupment of investments – film industry assistance 7,313,913 19,818,990 Proceeds from sales of property, plant and equipment 54,800 9 Proceeds from sale of investments (term deposits under s18 of the CAC Act) 234,040,493 208,353,177 TOTAL CASH RECEIVED 243,934,306 230,177,012 CASH USED Investments – film industry assistance 2,325,489 4,621,058 Investments – film industry assistance 59,419,676 57,648,302 Purchase of property, plant and equipment and intangibles 463,587 1,012,459 Purchase of investments (term deposits under s18 of the CAC Act)		1/, 272 572	15 162 288
Grants 18,672,251 14,029,797 Finance costs 112,613 188,619 Other 6,945,842 9,792,819 TOTAL CASH USED 50,537,761 51,129,326 NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES 57,586,424 57,265,813 INVESTING ACTIVITIES CASH RECEIVED Recoupment of loans – film industry assistance 2,525,100 2,004,845 Recoupment of investments – film industry assistance 7,313,913 19,818,990 Proceeds from sales of property, plant and equipment 54,800 – Proceeds from sale of investments (term deposits under s18 of the CAC Act) 234,040,493 208,353,177 TOTAL CASH RECEIVED 243,934,306 230,177,012 CASH USED 2,325,489 4,621,059 Investments – film industry assistance 59,419,676 57,648,302 Purchase of property, plant and equipment and intangibles 463,587 1,012,459 Purchase of investments (term deposits under s18 of the CAC Act) 241,245,828 225,845,888 TOTAL CASH USED 303,454,590 289,127,708 NET CASH (USED BY) I			
Finance costs 111,613 188,619 Other 6,945,842 9,792,819 TOTAL CASH USED 50,537,761 51,129,326 NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES 57,586,424 57,265,813 INVESTING ACTIVITIES CASH RECEIVED Recoupment of loans – film industry assistance 2,525,100 2,004,845 Recoupment of investments – film industry assistance 7,313,913 19,818,990 Proceeds from sale of investments (term deposits under s18 of the CAC Act) 234,040,493 208,353,177 TOTAL CASH RECEIVED 243,934,306 230,177,012 CASH USED Loans – film industry assistance 2,325,489 4,621,059 Investments – film industry assistance 59,419,676 57,648,302 Purchase of property, plant and equipment and intangibles 463,597 1,012,459 Purchase of investments (term deposits under s18 of the CAC Act) 241,245,828 225,454,888 TOTAL CASH USED BY) INVESTING ACTIVITIES (59,520,274) (58,950,696) Repayment of finance lease liability 220,574 58,606 Repayment of amount b			
Other 6,945,842 9,792,819 TOTAL CASH USED 50,537,761 51,129,326 NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES 57,586,424 57,265,813 INVESTING ACTIVITIES CASH RECEIVED 2,525,100 2,004,845 Recoupment of loans – film industry assistance 7,313,913 19,818,990 Proceeds from sales of property, plant and equipment 54,800 - Proceeds from sale of investments (term deposits under s18 of the CAC Act) 234,040,493 208,353,177,012 CASH USED Loans – film industry assistance 2,325,489 4,621,059 Investments – film industry assistance 59,419,676 57,648,302 Purchase of property, plant and equipment and intangibles 463,587 1,012,458 Purchase of investments (term deposits under s18 of the CAC Act) 241,245,828 225,845,888 TOTAL CASH USED BY) INVESTING ACTIVITIES (59,520,274) (58,950,696) Repayment of finance lease liability 220,574 58,606 Repayment of amount borrowed under lease incentive arrangement 246,719 200,970 NET CASH (USED BY) FINANCING ACTIVITIES		·	
TOTAL CASH USED 50,537,761 51,129,326 NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES 57,586,424 57,265,813 INVESTING ACTIVITIES CASH RECEIVED Recoupment of loans – film industry assistance 2,525,100 2,004,845 Recoupment of investments – film industry assistance 7,313,913 19,818,990 Proceeds from sales of property, plant and equipment 54,800 – Proceeds from sale of investments (term deposits under s18 of the CAC Act) 234,040,493 208,353,177 TOTAL CASH RECEIVED 243,934,306 230,177,012 CASH USED 2,325,489 4,621,059 Investments – film industry assistance 59,419,676 57,648,302 Purchase of property, plant and equipment and intangibles 463,587 1,012,459 Purchase of investments (term deposits under s18 of the CAC Act) 241,245,828 225,845,888 TOTAL CASH USED 303,454,580 289,127,708 NET CASH (USED BY) INVESTING ACTIVITIES (59,520,274) (58,950,696) NET CASH (USED BY) FINANCING ACTIVITIES (467,293) 259,576 NET DECREASE IN CASH HELD (2,401,1		•	
NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES 57,586,424 57,265,813 INVESTING ACTIVITIES CASH RECEIVED Recoupment of loans – film industry assistance 2,525,100 2,004,845 Recoupment of investments – film industry assistance 7,313,913 19,818,990 Proceeds from sales of property, plant and equipment 54,800 – Proceeds from sale of investments (term deposits under s18 of the CAC Act) 234,040,493 208,353,177 TOTAL CASH RECEIVED 243,934,306 230,177,012 CASH USED 2,325,489 4,621,059 Investments – film industry assistance 59,419,676 57,648,302 Purchase of property, plant and equipment and intangibles 463,587 1,012,459 Purchase of investments (term deposits under s18 of the CAC Act) 241,245,828 225,845,888 TOTAL CASH USED 303,454,580 289,127,708 NET CASH (USED BY) INVESTING ACTIVITIES (59,520,274) (58,950,696) Repayment of finance lease liability 220,574 58,606 Repayment of amount borrowed under lease incentive arrangement 246,719 200,970 TOTAL CASH (USED BY) FI			
INVESTING ACTIVITIES CASH RECEIVED Recoupment of loans – film industry assistance Recoupment of investments – film industry assistance Proceeds from sales of property, plant and equipment Proceeds from sale of investments (term deposits under s18 of the CAC Act) CASH RECEIVED CASH RECEIVED CASH RECEIVED CASH USED Loans – film industry assistance Purchase of property, plant and equipment and intangibles Purchase of investments (term deposits under s18 of the CAC Act) TOTAL CASH RECEIVED CASH USED Loans – film industry assistance Purchase of property, plant and equipment and intangibles Purchase of investments (term deposits under s18 of the CAC Act) TOTAL CASH USED Repayment of finance lease liability Repayment of finance lease liability Repayment of amount borrowed under lease incentive arrangement TOTAL CASH USED NET CASH (USED BY) FINANCING ACTIVITIES (2401,143) (1,944,459) CASH AT THE BEGINNING OF THE REPORTING PERIOD 13,780,013 15,724,472	33.3.2.3.3.3.3.3.3.3.3.3.3.3.3.3.3.3.3.		
CASH RECEIVED Recoupment of loans – film industry assistance 2,525,100 2,004,845 Recoupment of investments – film industry assistance 7,313,913 19,818,990 Proceeds from sales of property, plant and equipment 54,800 Proceeds from sale of investments (term deposits under s18 of the CAC Act) 234,040,493 208,353,177 TOTAL CASH RECEIVED 243,934,306 230,177,012 CASH USED 2,325,489 4,621,059 Investments – film industry assistance 59,419,676 57,648,302 Purchase of property, plant and equipment and intangibles 463,587 1,012,459 Purchase of investments (term deposits under s18 of the CAC Act) 241,245,828 225,845,888 TOTAL CASH USED 303,454,580 289,127,708 NET CASH (USED BY) INVESTING ACTIVITIES (59,520,274) (58,950,696) Repayment of finance lease liability 220,574 58,606 Repayment of amount borrowed under lease incentive arrangement 246,719 200,970 TOTAL CASH USED 467,293 259,576 NET CASH (USED BY) FINANCING ACTIVITIES (2,401,143) (1,944,459) </td <td>NET GASITI ROM OF ERATING ACTIVITIES</td> <td>31,300,424</td> <td>31,203,013</td>	NET GASITI ROM OF ERATING ACTIVITIES	31,300,424	31,203,013
Recoupment of loans – film industry assistance 2,525,100 2,004,845 Recoupment of investments – film industry assistance 7,313,913 19,818,990 Proceeds from sales of property, plant and equipment 54,800 – Proceeds from sale of investments (term deposits under s18 of the CAC Act) 234,040,493 208,353,177 TOTAL CASH RECEIVED 243,934,306 230,177,012 CASH USED 2,325,489 4,621,059 Investments – film industry assistance 59,419,676 57,648,302 Purchase of property, plant and equipment and intangibles 463,587 1,012,459 Purchase of investments (term deposits under s18 of the CAC Act) 241,245,828 225,845,888 TOTAL CASH USED 303,454,580 289,127,708 NET CASH (USED BY) INVESTING ACTIVITIES (59,520,274) (58,950,696) Repayment of finance lease liability 220,574 58,606 Repayment of amount borrowed under lease incentive arrangement 246,719 200,970 TOTAL CASH USED 467,293 259,576 NET CASH (USED BY) FINANCING ACTIVITIES (467,293) (259,576) NET DECREASE IN CASH HELD (2,401,143) (1,944,459) CASH AT TH			
Recoupment of investments – film industry assistance 7,313,913 19,818,990 Proceeds from sales of property, plant and equipment 54,800 – Proceeds from sale of investments (term deposits under s18 of the CAC Act) 234,040,493 208,353,177 TOTAL CASH RECEIVED 243,934,306 230,177,012 CASH USED 2,325,489 4,621,059 Investments – film industry assistance 59,419,676 57,648,302 Purchase of property, plant and equipment and intangibles 463,587 1,012,459 Purchase of investments (term deposits under s18 of the CAC Act) 241,245,828 225,845,888 TOTAL CASH USED 303,454,580 289,127,708 NET CASH (USED BY) INVESTING ACTIVITIES (59,520,274) (58,950,696) Repayment of finance lease liability 220,574 58,606 Repayment of amount borrowed under lease incentive arrangement 246,719 200,970 TOTAL CASH USED 467,293 259,576 NET CASH (USED BY) FINANCING ACTIVITIES (467,293) (259,576) NET DECREASE IN CASH HELD (2,401,143) (1,944,459) CASH AT THE BEGINNING OF THE REPORTING PERIOD 13,780,013 15,724,472			
Proceeds from sales of property, plant and equipment 54,800 - Proceeds from sale of investments (term deposits under s18 of the CAC Act) 234,040,493 208,353,177 TOTAL CASH RECEIVED 243,934,306 230,177,012 CASH USED 2,325,489 4,621,059 Loans - film industry assistance 59,419,676 57,648,302 Purchase of lim industry assistance 59,419,676 57,648,302 Purchase of property, plant and equipment and intangibles 463,587 1,012,459 Purchase of investments (term deposits under s18 of the CAC Act) 241,245,828 225,845,888 TOTAL CASH USED 303,454,580 289,127,708 NET CASH (USED BY) INVESTING ACTIVITIES (59,520,274) (58,950,696) Repayment of finance lease liability 220,574 58,606 Repayment of amount borrowed under lease incentive arrangement 246,719 200,970 TOTAL CASH USED 467,293 259,576 NET CASH (USED BY) FINANCING ACTIVITIES (2,401,143) (1,944,459) NET DECREASE IN CASH HELD (2,401,143) (1,944,459) CASH AT THE BEGINNING OF THE REPORTING PERIOD 13,780,013 <td>·</td> <td></td> <td></td>	·		
Proceeds from sale of investments (term deposits under s18 of the CAC Act) 234,040,493 208,353,177 TOTAL CASH RECEIVED 243,934,306 230,177,012 CASH USED 2,325,489 4,621,059 Loans – film industry assistance 59,419,676 57,648,302 Purchase of property, plant and equipment and intangibles 463,587 1,012,459 Purchase of investments (term deposits under s18 of the CAC Act) 241,245,828 225,845,888 TOTAL CASH USED 303,454,580 289,127,708 NET CASH (USED BY) INVESTING ACTIVITIES (59,520,274) (58,950,696) Repayment of finance lease liability 220,574 58,606 Repayment of amount borrowed under lease incentive arrangement 246,719 200,970 TOTAL CASH (USED BY) FINANCING ACTIVITIES (467,293) (259,576) NET CASH (USED BY) FINANCING ACTIVITIES (2,401,143) (1,944,459) CASH AT THE BEGINNING OF THE REPORTING PERIOD 13,780,013 15,724,472	·		19,818,990
TOTAL CASH RECEIVED 243,934,306 230,177,012 CASH USED Loans – film industry assistance 2,325,489 4,621,059 Investments – film industry assistance 59,419,676 57,648,302 Purchase of property, plant and equipment and intangibles 463,587 1,012,459 Purchase of investments (term deposits under s18 of the CAC Act) 241,245,828 225,845,888 TOTAL CASH USED 303,454,580 289,127,708 NET CASH (USED BY) INVESTING ACTIVITIES (59,520,274) (58,950,696) Repayment of finance lease liability 220,574 58,606 Repayment of amount borrowed under lease incentive arrangement 246,719 200,970 TOTAL CASH USED 467,293 259,576 NET CASH (USED BY) FINANCING ACTIVITIES (467,293) (259,576) NET DECREASE IN CASH HELD (2,401,143) (1,944,459) CASH AT THE BEGINNING OF THE REPORTING PERIOD 13,780,013 15,724,472		•	_
CASH USED Loans – film industry assistance 2,325,489 4,621,059 Investments – film industry assistance 59,419,676 57,648,302 Purchase of property, plant and equipment and intangibles 463,587 1,012,459 Purchase of investments (term deposits under s18 of the CAC Act) 241,245,828 225,845,888 TOTAL CASH USED 303,454,580 289,127,708 NET CASH (USED BY) INVESTING ACTIVITIES (59,520,274) (58,950,696) Repayment of finance lease liability 220,574 58,606 Repayment of amount borrowed under lease incentive arrangement 246,719 200,970 TOTAL CASH USED 467,293 259,576 NET CASH (USED BY) FINANCING ACTIVITIES (467,293) (259,576) NET DECREASE IN CASH HELD (2,401,143) (1,944,459) CASH AT THE BEGINNING OF THE REPORTING PERIOD 13,780,013 15,724,472		<u>234,040,493</u>	208,353,177
Loans – film industry assistance 2,325,489 4,621,059 Investments – film industry assistance 59,419,676 57,648,302 Purchase of property, plant and equipment and intangibles 463,587 1,012,459 Purchase of investments (term deposits under s18 of the CAC Act) 241,245,828 225,845,888 TOTAL CASH USED 303,454,580 289,127,708 NET CASH (USED BY) INVESTING ACTIVITIES (59,520,274) (58,950,696) Repayment of finance lease liability 220,574 58,606 Repayment of amount borrowed under lease incentive arrangement 246,719 200,970 TOTAL CASH USED 467,293 259,576 NET CASH (USED BY) FINANCING ACTIVITIES (467,293) (259,576) NET DECREASE IN CASH HELD (2,401,143) (1,944,459) CASH AT THE BEGINNING OF THE REPORTING PERIOD 13,780,013 15,724,472		243,934,306	230,177,012
Investments – film industry assistance 59,419,676 57,648,302 Purchase of property, plant and equipment and intangibles 463,587 1,012,459 Purchase of investments (term deposits under s18 of the CAC Act) 241,245,828 225,845,888 TOTAL CASH USED 303,454,580 289,127,708 NET CASH (USED BY) INVESTING ACTIVITIES (59,520,274) (58,950,696) Repayment of finance lease liability 220,574 58,606 Repayment of amount borrowed under lease incentive arrangement 246,719 200,970 TOTAL CASH USED 467,293 259,576 NET CASH (USED BY) FINANCING ACTIVITIES (467,293) (259,576) NET DECREASE IN CASH HELD (2,401,143) (1,944,459) CASH AT THE BEGINNING OF THE REPORTING PERIOD 13,780,013 15,724,472			
Purchase of property, plant and equipment and intangibles 463,587 1,012,459 Purchase of investments (term deposits under s18 of the CAC Act) 241,245,828 225,845,888 TOTAL CASH USED 303,454,580 289,127,708 NET CASH (USED BY) INVESTING ACTIVITIES (59,520,274) (58,950,696) Repayment of finance lease liability 220,574 58,606 Repayment of amount borrowed under lease incentive arrangement 246,719 200,970 TOTAL CASH USED 467,293 259,576 NET CASH (USED BY) FINANCING ACTIVITIES (467,293) (259,576) NET DECREASE IN CASH HELD (2,401,143) (1,944,459) CASH AT THE BEGINNING OF THE REPORTING PERIOD 13,780,013 15,724,472			
Purchase of investments (term deposits under s18 of the CAC Act) 241,245,828 225,845,888 TOTAL CASH USED 303,454,580 289,127,708 NET CASH (USED BY) INVESTING ACTIVITIES (59,520,274) (58,950,696) Repayment of finance lease liability 220,574 58,606 Repayment of amount borrowed under lease incentive arrangement 246,719 200,970 TOTAL CASH USED 467,293 259,576 NET CASH (USED BY) FINANCING ACTIVITIES (467,293) (259,576) NET DECREASE IN CASH HELD (2,401,143) (1,944,459) CASH AT THE BEGINNING OF THE REPORTING PERIOD 13,780,013 15,724,472			
TOTAL CASH USED 303,454,580 289,127,708 NET CASH (USED BY) INVESTING ACTIVITIES (59,520,274) (58,950,696) Repayment of finance lease liability 220,574 58,606 Repayment of amount borrowed under lease incentive arrangement 246,719 200,970 TOTAL CASH USED 467,293 259,576 NET CASH (USED BY) FINANCING ACTIVITIES (467,293) (259,576) NET DECREASE IN CASH HELD (2,401,143) (1,944,459) CASH AT THE BEGINNING OF THE REPORTING PERIOD 13,780,013 15,724,472		•	
NET CASH (USED BY) INVESTING ACTIVITIES (59,520,274) (58,950,696) Repayment of finance lease liability 220,574 58,606 Repayment of amount borrowed under lease incentive arrangement 246,719 200,970 TOTAL CASH USED 467,293 259,576 NET CASH (USED BY) FINANCING ACTIVITIES (467,293) (259,576) NET DECREASE IN CASH HELD (2,401,143) (1,944,459) CASH AT THE BEGINNING OF THE REPORTING PERIOD 13,780,013 15,724,472			
Repayment of finance lease liability Repayment of finance lease liability Repayment of amount borrowed under lease incentive arrangement TOTAL CASH USED A67,293 259,576 NET CASH (USED BY) FINANCING ACTIVITIES (467,293) (259,576) NET DECREASE IN CASH HELD (2,401,143) (1,944,459) CASH AT THE BEGINNING OF THE REPORTING PERIOD 13,780,013 15,724,472			
Repayment of amount borrowed under lease incentive arrangement 246,719 200,970 TOTAL CASH USED 467,293 259,576 NET CASH (USED BY) FINANCING ACTIVITIES (467,293) (259,576) NET DECREASE IN CASH HELD (2,401,143) (1,944,459) CASH AT THE BEGINNING OF THE REPORTING PERIOD 13,780,013 15,724,472	NET CASH (USED BY) INVESTING ACTIVITIES	(59,520,274)	(58,950,696)
TOTAL CASH USED 467,293 259,576 NET CASH (USED BY) FINANCING ACTIVITIES (467,293) (259,576) NET DECREASE IN CASH HELD (2,401,143) (1,944,459) CASH AT THE BEGINNING OF THE REPORTING PERIOD 13,780,013 15,724,472	Repayment of finance lease liability	220,574	58,606
NET CASH (USED BY) FINANCING ACTIVITIES (467,293) (259,576) NET DECREASE IN CASH HELD (2,401,143) (1,944,459) CASH AT THE BEGINNING OF THE REPORTING PERIOD 13,780,013 15,724,472	Repayment of amount borrowed under lease incentive arrangement	246,719	200,970
NET DECREASE IN CASH HELD (2,401,143) (1,944,459) CASH AT THE BEGINNING OF THE REPORTING PERIOD 13,780,013 15,724,472	TOTAL CASH USED	467,293	259,576
CASH AT THE BEGINNING OF THE REPORTING PERIOD 13,780,013 15,724,472	NET CASH (USED BY) FINANCING ACTIVITIES	(467,293)	(259,576)
	NET DECREASE IN CASH HELD	(2,401,143)	(1,944,459)
CASH AT THE END OF THE REPORTING PERIOD 6a 11,378,870 13,780,013	CASH AT THE BEGINNING OF THE REPORTING PERIOD	13,780,013	15,724,472
	CASH AT THE END OF THE REPORTING PERIOD 6	ia 11,378,870	13,780,013

The above statement should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

Schedule of Commitments

As at 30 June 2012

7.5 dt 60 0dile 2012	2012	2011
	\$	\$
BY TYPE		
COMMITMENTS RECEIVABLE		
Sublease rental	(304,543)	(308,215)
GST recoverable on commitments	(1,740,554)	(2,389,204)
TOTAL COMMITMENTS RECEIVABLE	(2,045,097)	(2,697,419)
COMMITMENTS PAYABLE		
Software purchase	113,826	_
TOTAL CAPITAL COMMITMENTS	113,826	
OTHER COMMITMENTS		
Operating leases ¹	2,968,278	5,242,483
Project commitments ²	16,482,364	21,346,984
TOTAL OTHER COMMITMENTS	19,450,642	26,589,467
NET COMMITMENTS BY TYPE	17,519,371	23,892,048
BY MATURITY		
COMMITMENTS RECEIVABLE		
One year or less	(1,734,754)	(2,219,878)
From one to five years	(267,007)	(420,593)
Over five years	(43,336)	(56,948)
TOTAL COMMITMENTS RECEIVABLE	(2,045,097)	(2,697,419)
COMMITMENTS PAYABLE		
Capital commitments		
One year or less	113,826	
TOTAL CAPITAL COMMITMENTS	113,826	
OTHER (OPERATING LEASE) COMMITMENTS		
One year or less	1,460,825	1,849,614
From one to five years	1,030,755	2,766,437
Over five years	476,698	626,432
TOTAL OPERATING LEASE COMMITMENTS	2,968,278	5,242,483
OTHER (PROJECT) COMMITMENTS		
One year or less	15,455,514	19,592,119
From one to five years	1,026,850	1,754,865
TOTAL OTHER COMMITMENTS	16,482,364	21,346,984
NET COMMITMENTS BY MATURITY	17,519,371	23,892,048

NB: Commitments are GST inclusive where relevant.

^{1.} Operating lease commitments are effectively non-cancellable and primarily comprise leases for office accommodation.

^{2.} Project commitments comprise approvals to provide film industry assistance in the form of investments, loans or grants.

The recipients are yet to either perform the services required or meet eligibility conditions.

This schedule should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

Schedule of Contingencies

As at 30 June 2012

There were no contingent assets or contingent liabilities as at 30 June 2012 (2010–11 \$nil).

The above schedule should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

Notes to and Forming Part of the Financial Statements

For the year ended 30 June 2012

Note	Description
1.	Summary of Significant Accounting Policies
2.	Events After the Reporting Period
3.	Operating Expenses
4.	Finance Costs
5.	Income
6.	Financial Assets
7.	Non-Financial Assets
8.	Payables
9.	Leases
10.	Provisions
11.	Cash Flow Reconciliation
12.	Directors' Remuneration
13.	Related Party Disclosures
14.	Senior Executive Remuneration
15.	Remuneration of Auditors
16.	Disbursement Administration Service
17.	Financial Instruments
18.	Reporting of Outcomes
19.	Restructuring
20.	Financial Assets Reconciliation
21.	Compensation and Debt Relief

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

1.1 Objective of Screen Australia

Screen Australia is an Australian Government controlled entity which is structured to meet one outcome and output as follows:

• Enhancement to Australia's screen culture, nationally and internationally, by supporting the development of the Australian screen production industry and by developing, producing, promoting and providing access to diverse Australian programs.

The continued existence of Screen Australia in its present form and with its present programs is dependent on Government policy and on continuing appropriations by Parliament for Screen Australia's administration and programs.

1.2 Basis of Preparation of the Financial Report

The financial statements are general purpose financial statements and are required by clause 1(b) of Schedule 1 of the Commonwealth Authorities and Companies Act 1997 (CAC Act).

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with:

- · Finance Minister's Orders (FMOs) for reporting periods ending on or after 1 July 2011; and
- Australian Accounting Standards and interpretations issued by the Australian Accounting Standards Board (AASB) that apply for the reporting period.

The financial statements have been prepared on an accrual basis and are in accordance with the historical cost convention, except for certain assets, which are measured at fair value. Except where stated, no allowance is made for the effect of changing prices on the results or the financial position.

The financial statements are presented in Australian dollars and values are rounded to the nearest dollar unless otherwise specified.

Unless alternative treatment is specifically required by an Accounting Standard or the FMOs, assets and liabilities are recognised in the balance sheet when and only when it is probable that future economic benefits will flow to the entity and the amounts of the assets or liabilities can be reliably measured. However, assets and liabilities arising under executory contracts are not recognised unless required by an accounting standard. Liabilities and assets that are unrecognised are reported in the Schedule of Contingencies.

Unless alternative treatment is specifically required by an Accounting Standard, income and expenses are recognised in the Statement of Comprehensive Income when and only when the flow, consumption or loss of economic benefits has occurred and can be reliably measured.

1.3 Significant Accounting Judgements and Estimates

Significant accounting estimates are made in assessing the impairment losses and as a result the carrying values of Screen Australia's film loans (see Notes 1.5 and 1.9). These estimates have a significant impact on Screen Australia's asset values and the operating result. These same estimates have been identified as having a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying values of assets and the operating result within the next accounting period.

1.4 New Accounting Standards

Adoption of new Accounting Standards

No accounting standard has been adopted earlier than the application date as stated in the standard. No new standards or amendments to existing standards and interpretations issued by the Australian Accounting Standards Board that are applicable to the current period, had a material financial impact on Screen Australia.

• Future Australian Accounting Standard requirements

New standards, revised standards, amendments to standards, and interpretations that were issued prior to the signoff date and are applicable to the future reporting period are not expected to have a future financial impact on the entity.

1.5 Film Investments and Loans, Allowance for Impairment and Write-offs

Screen Australia provides financial assistance to film developers and producers for the purposes of fostering and developing an Australian film, television and interactive media production industry in Australia. It also finances and co-finances film and television production in Australia. This financial assistance and financing is provided in the form of film investments and loans in respect of individual film development projects and film production projects.

Film investments give Screen Australia an equity interest in the film copyright and the right to participate in any income from the film project.

Film loans are initially recognised at cost being the fair value of the consideration given. After initial recognition, loans are recorded at cost less impairment as loans are only carried forward from year to year to the extent that recoupment is likely.

Due to the financial risk profile of film investments and loans, Screen Australia has historically made substantial losses on its film investments and loans and, for this reason, they are written down to a nil carrying value at the time of recognition. The exception to this policy is where repayment is reasonably assured. Such assets are valued at the recoverable amount.

If, in a subsequent year, the amount of the impairment decreases and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, such as loan repayments, the previously recognised impairment will be recorded as revenue. This amount is recognised in the Statement of Comprehensive Income.

A provision for onerous contracts is recognised for the unpaid portion of investment and loan contracts, calculated as the expected loss on that class of investment or loan.

1.6 Acquisition of Assets

Assets are recorded at cost on acquisition except as stated below. The cost of acquisition includes the fair value of assets transferred in exchange and liabilities undertaken. Financial assets are initially measured at their fair value plus transaction costs where appropriate.

Assets acquired at no cost, or for nominal consideration, are initially recognised as assets and revenues at their fair value at the date of acquisition, unless acquired as a consequence of restructuring of administrative arrangements. In the latter case, assets are initially recognised as contributions by owners at the amounts at which they were recognised in the transferor's accounts immediately prior to the restructuring.

1.7 Property (Land, Buildings and Leasehold Improvements) and Plant and Equipment

Asset Recognition Threshold

Purchases of property, plant and equipment are recognised initially at cost in the Balance Sheet, except for purchases costing less than \$2,000, which are expensed in the year of acquisition, other than where they form part of a group of similar items which are significant in total. Property, plant and equipment acquired free or for a nominal charge are recognised initially at fair value.

The initial cost of an asset includes an estimate of the cost of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located. A corresponding provision for the "make good" is taken up.

Revaluations

Following initial recognition at cost, land, buildings and plant and equipment are carried at fair value less subsequent accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses. Valuations are conducted with sufficient frequency to ensure that the carrying amounts of assets do not differ materially from the assets' fair values as at the reporting

The regularity of independent valuations depends upon the volatility of movements in market values for the relevant

• Fair values for each class of assets are determined as shown below.

Asset Class	Fair Value Measured at:	
Buildings	Market appraisal	
Land	Market appraisal	
Leasehold improvements	Amortised cost	
Plant and equipment	Amortised cost	

Formal valuations are carried out by an independent qualified valuer. Aon Valuation Services completed a revaluation of Screen Australia's Lindfield buildings and land as at 4 May 2011 and land as at 30 June 2012. Screen Australia has determined that the fair value of the building as at 30 June 2012 is not materially different from the carrying amount.

Revaluation adjustments are made on an asset class basis. Any revaluation increment is credited to equity under the heading of asset revaluation reserve except to the extent that it reverses a previous revaluation decrement of the same asset class that was previously recognised through the Statement of Comprehensive Income. Revaluation decrements for a class of assets are recognised directly through the Statement of Comprehensive Income except to the extent that they reverse a previous revaluation increment for that class.

Any accumulated depreciation as at the revaluation date is eliminated against the gross carrying amount of the asset and the asset restated to the revalued amount.

Assets which are surplus to requirement are measured at their net realisable value.

1.8 Depreciation and Amortisation

Depreciable property, plant and equipment are written off to their estimated residual values over their estimated useful lives to Screen Australia using, in all cases, the straight-line method of depreciation. Leasehold improvements are amortised on a straight-line basis over the lesser of the estimated useful life of the improvements or the unexpired period of the lease.

Depreciation/amortisation rates (useful lives), residual values and methods are reviewed at each balance date and necessary adjustments are recognised in current, or current and future reporting periods, as appropriate.

Depreciation and amortisation rates applying to each class of depreciable assets are based on the following useful lives:

	2012	2011
Buildings and leasehold improvements	Lower of 10 years or lease term	Lower of 10 years or lease term
Furniture and fittings	10 years	10 years
Computer equipment	3 to 4 years	3 to 4 years
Office machines	5 years	5 years
Plant	10 years	10 years

The aggregate amount of depreciation allocated for each class of asset during the reporting period is disclosed in Note 3d.

1.9 Impairment

All assets were assessed for impairment at 30 June 2012. Where indications of impairment exist, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated and an impairment adjustment made if the asset's recoverable amount is less than its carrying amount.

The recoverable amount of an asset is the higher of its fair value less costs to sell and its value in use. Value in use is the present value of the future cash flows expected to be derived from the asset. Where the future economic benefit

of an asset is not primarily dependent on the asset's ability to generate future cash flows, and the asset would be replaced if Screen Australia were deprived of the asset, its value in use is taken to be its depreciated replacement cost.

1.10 Intangibles

Intangibles, comprising purchased computer software and internally developed software, are carried at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses.

These assets, which are not held to generate net cash inflows, have been assessed for indications of impairment at the reporting date. Where indications of impairment exist, the asset is written down to the higher of its net selling price and, if Screen Australia would replace the asset's service potential, its depreciated replacement cost. No assets were found to be impaired.

Software assets are amortised on a straight-line basis over their anticipated useful lives. The useful lives are:

	2012	2011	
Purchased software	3 to 5 years	3 to 5 years	
Internally developed software	3 to 5 years	3 to 5 years	

Any upgrades to existing software are amortised over the remaining life of the software asset.

1.11 Inventories

All inventories were part of the Library and Sales function that Screen Australia transferred to the National Film and Sound Archives Australia (NFSA) on 1 July 2011 (Note 2). No inventories were held at 30 June 2012.

1.12 Employee Benefits

Benefits

Liabilities for services rendered by employees are recognised at the reporting date to the extent that they have not been settled.

Liabilities for 'short-term employee benefits' (as defined in AASB 119) such as liabilities for salaries and wages, annual leave and termination benefits due within 12 months are measured at their nominal amounts. Other employee benefits expected to be settled within 12 months of the reporting date are also measured at their nominal amounts.

Nominal amounts are calculated with regard to the rates expected to be paid on settlement of the liability.

All other employee benefit liabilities are measured at the present value of the estimated future cash outflows to be made in respect of services provided by employees up to the reporting date.

Leave

The liability for employee benefits includes provision for annual leave and long service leave. No provision has been made for sick leave as all sick leave is non-vesting and the average sick leave taken in future years by employees of Screen Australia is estimated to be less than the annual entitlement for sick leave.

The leave liabilities are calculated on the basis of employees' remuneration, including the employer superannuation contribution rates to the extent that the leave is likely to be taken during employment rather than paid out on termination.

Employee benefit liabilities that are expected to be settled more than 12 months after the reporting date are recognised and measured at the present value of the estimated future cash flows to be made by Screen Australia in respect of all the services provided by employees up to 30 June 2012 at rates at which the liabilities are expected to be settled.

The liability for long service leave has been determined by reference to the work of an actuary as at 30 June 2012. The estimate of the present value of the liability takes into account attrition rates and pay increases through promotion and inflation.

Separation and Redundancy

Provision is made for separation and redundancy benefit payments. Screen Australia recognises a provision for termination when it has developed a detailed formal plan for the terminations and has informed those employees affected that it will carry out the terminations.

Superannuation

The majority of employees contribute to the Commonwealth Superannuation Scheme (CSS), the Public Sector Superannuation Scheme (PSS) or the PSS accumulation plan (PSSap).

The CSS and PSS are defined benefit schemes for the Commonwealth whereas the PSSap is a defined contribution scheme.

Screen Australia makes employer contributions to the Commonwealth at rates determined by the actuary to be sufficient to meet the cost to the Commonwealth of the superannuation entitlements of Screen Australia's employees. Details of superannuation payments made by Screen Australia are disclosed in Note 3a.

The liability for the defined benefits is recognised in the financial statements of the Australian Government and is settled by the Australian Government in due course. This liability is reported by the Department of Finance and Deregulation as an administered item.

The liability for superannuation recognised as at 30 June represents outstanding contributions for the final fortnight of the financial year.

1.13 Leases

A distinction is made between finance leases and operating leases. Finance leases effectively transfer from the lessor to the lessee substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of leased non-current assets. All other leases are classified as operating leases. Under operating leases, the lessor effectively retains substantially all such risks and benefits.

Where a non-current asset is acquired by means of a finance lease, the asset is capitalised at either the fair value of the lease property or, if lower, the present value of minimum lease payments at the inception of the contract and a liability recognised at the same time and for the same amount.

The discount rate used is the interest rate implicit in the lease. Leased assets are amortised over the period of the lease.

Lease payments are allocated between the principal component and the interest expense.

Operating lease payments are expensed on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease, unless another pattern is more representative of the pattern of benefits derived from the lease.

Where a lease incentive is included in an operating lease in the form of free leasehold improvements or rent-free periods, the net value of the minimum lease payments is expensed on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

1.14 Taxation

Screen Australia is exempt from taxation except fringe benefits tax (FBT) and the goods and services tax (GST). Revenues, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of GST, except where the amount of GST incurred is not recoverable from the Australian Taxation Office (ATO).

1.15 Foreign Currency

Foreign currency transactions are converted to Australian currency at the rates of exchange ruling at the dates of the transactions. Amounts receivable and payable in foreign currencies are translated at the rates of exchange ruling at balance date. Exchange differences relating to amounts payable and receivable in foreign currencies are brought to account in the Statement of Comprehensive Income and are not material.

1.16 Cash

Cash is recognised at its nominal amount. Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, deposits held at call with banks and investments in term deposits maturing within 90 days or less. Cash is recognised at its nominal amount.

1.17 Insurance

Screen Australia covers its general insurance needs including Directors' and Officers' liability through the Commonwealth insurable risk managed fund, 'Comcover'. Workers' compensation is insured through Comcare Australia.

1.18 Financial Assets

Screen Australia classifies its financial assets in the following categories:

- · held-to-maturity investments (term deposits);
- · loans and receivables (film investments and loans).

The classification depends on the nature and purpose of the financial assets and is determined at the time of initial recognition.

Financial assets are recognised and derecognised upon trade date.

Held-to-Maturity Investments

Non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturity dates that the entity has the positive intent and ability to hold to maturity are classified as held-to-maturity investments. Held-to-maturity investments are recorded at nominal cost less impairment, with revenue recognised on an effective yield basis.

Loans and Receivables

Trade receivables, loans and other receivables that have fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market are classified as loans and receivables. They are included in current assets, except for maturities greater than 12 months after the balance sheet date. These are classified as non-current assets. Loans and receivables are measured at nominal cost using the effective interest method less impairment.

• Impairment of Financial Assets

Financial assets are assessed for impairment at each balance date. The carrying amount is reduced by way of an allowance account.

The loss is recognised in the Statement of Comprehensive Income.

1.19 Financial Liabilities

Supplier and other payables are recognised at Fair Value. Liabilities are recognised to the extent that the goods or services have been received, irrespective of having been invoiced. Financial liabilities are recognised and derecognised upon trade date.

1.20 Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

Contingent liabilities and contingent assets are not recognised in the balance sheet but are reported in the relevant schedules and notes. They may arise from uncertainty as to the existence of a liability or asset or represent an asset or liability in respect of which the amount cannot be reliably measured. Contingent assets are disclosed when settlement is probable but not virtually certain and contingent liabilities are disclosed when settlement is greater than remote.

Screen Australia had no contingent liabilities or contingent assets at 30 June 2012.

1.21 Revenue

Revenue generated from the sale of goods is recognised when:

- the risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred to the buyer;
- · the seller retains no managerial involvement nor effective control over the goods;
- · the revenue and transaction costs incurred can be reliably measured; and
- it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the transaction will flow to Screen Australia.

Revenue generated from the rendering of services is recognised by reference to the stage of completion of contracts at the reporting date. The revenue is recognised when the:

- · amount of revenue, stage of completion and transaction costs incurred can be reliably measured; and
- probable economic benefits associated with the transaction will flow to Screen Australia.

The stage of completion of contracts at the reporting date is determined according to the proportion that costs incurred to date bear to the estimated total costs of the transaction.

Receivables for goods and services are recognised at the nominal amounts due less any impairment allowance account

Collectability of debts is reviewed at balance date. Allowances are made when collection of the debt is no longer probable.

· Revenues from Government

Funding received or receivable from agencies (appropriated to the agency as a CAC Act body payment item for payment to this entity) is recognised as Revenue from Government unless they are in the nature of an equity injection or a loan.

1.22 Gains

• Resources Received Free of Charge

Resources received free of charge are recognised as revenue when, and only when, a fair value can be reliably determined and the services would have been purchased if they had not been donated. Use of those resources is recognised as an expense. Resources received free of charge are recorded as either revenue or gains depending on their nature.

· Sale of Assets

Gains from disposal of non-current assets are recognised when control of the asset has passed to the buyer. The gain on disposal is calculated as the difference between the carrying amount of the non-current asset at the time of disposal and the net proceeds on disposal.

1.23 Transactions with the Government as Owner

Equity Injections

Amounts that are designated as equity injections for a year are recognised directly in contributed equity in that year.

· Restructuring of Administrative Arrangements

Net assets received from or relinquished to another Australian Government agency or authority under a restructuring of administrative arrangements are adjusted at their book value directly against contributed equity.

1.24 Grants Expense

Screen Australia provides grants to film developers and producers for the purposes of fostering and developing an Australian film, television and interactive media production industry in Australia. An expense is recognised by Screen Australia on approval of each grant funding application.

1.25 Film and Stills Library

As at 30 June 2011 Screen Australia managed film, video and sound materials in which the Commonwealth owns copyright. This collection was not attributed a value for the purposes of financial statements disclosure, as it is not possible, with any certainty, to assess its commercial worth. This function was transferred to the NFSA on 1 July 2011 at zero cost. Refer to Note 19 for restructuring details.

1.26 Rounding

Amounts have been rounded to the nearest dollar.

2. EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD

Screen Australia is not aware of any significant events that have occurred since balance sheet date that warrant disclosure in these financial statements.

	2012 \$	
OPERATING EXPENSES		
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		
Wages and salaries	10,778,125	11,641
Superannuation		
Defined contribution plans	1,370,135	1,437
Defined benefit plans	279,610	343
Leave and other entitlements	1,442,021	1,461
Separation and redundancy	241,080	182
Other employee benefits	159,537	182
TOTAL EMPLOYEE EXPENSES	14,270,508	15,249
SUPPLIERS		
Goods and services		
Consultants	1,952,764	2,098
Other property and utilities	908,943	958
Screenings and hospitality	805,963	943
Travel and accommodation	975,562	1,127
Office and communications	1,065,246	1,225
IT consulting, other contractors and professional services	594,287	987
Assessor fees	387,399	466
Other	1,614,745	1,693
TOTAL GOODS AND SERVICES	8,304,909	9,501
0 1 () 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1.0/0.150	1 /70
Goods from external entities	1,348,158	1,473
Services from related entities	227,824	249
Services from external entities	6,728,927	7,778
TOTAL GOODS AND SERVICES	8,304,909	9,501
Operating lease rentals – external parties		
Minimum lease payments	965,055	1,005
Workers compensation expenses	109,163	105
TOTAL OTHER SUPPLIER EXPENSES	1,074,218	1,110
TOTAL SUPPLIER EXPENSES	9,379,127	10,612
Supplier expenses include special industry assistance expenditure white for international film markets and festivals, industry collaboration, res	ch comprises market expan	
GRANTS		
Public Sector		
Australian Government entities (related entities)	17,500	
State and Territory Governments	473,649	205
Private Sector	0,0 10	200
Non-government organisations	19,669,754	14,598
TOTAL GRANTS EXPENSE	20,160,903	14,803

		2012	2011
3d	DEPRECIATION AND AMORTISATION	\$	\$
Ju	Depreciation of buildings	405,763	200,333
	Depreciation of plant and equipment*	253,864	379,304
	Amortisation of software	121,479	95,263
	Amortisation of leased assets	348,399	336,596
	TOTAL DEPRECIATION AND AMORTISATION	1,129,505	1,011,496
	* Depreciation expenses for finance leases are included in 'Depreciation of plant and equipment' above. The carrying amount of equipment under finance lease arrangements is \$549,572 (2011: \$630,640).		
3e	WRITE-DOWN AND IMPAIRMENT OF ASSETS		
	Bad and doubtful debts expense		
	Receivables for goods and services	122,006	180
	Impairment losses on film investments and loans	64,103,463	61,359,740
	Impairment of plant and equipment	-	7,362
	TOTAL WRITE-DOWN AND IMPAIRMENT OF ASSETS	64,225,469	61,367,282
	TOTAL WILL DOWN AND INITALIMENT OF ASSETS	04,223,403	01,307,202
3f	NET FOREIGN EXCHANGE LOSS		
	Non-speculative	870	36
	TOTAL FOREIGN EXCHANGE LOSS	870	36
•	LOCCEC EDOM ACCET CALEC		
3g	LOSSES FROM ASSET SALES		
	Property, plant and equipment: Proceeds from sale	(E (000)	
		(54,800)	_
	Carrying value of assets sold	54,829	_
	Intangibles	00.007	
	Carrying value of assets sold	66,934	
	NET LOSS FROM SALE OF ASSETS	66,963	
4.	FINANCE COSTS		
•••	Finance leases	69,294	16,422
	Other interest payments	14,981	14,238
	Unwinding of discount on make good and lease incentives and finance costs on	16,155	41692
	onerous leases	10,100	11002
	TOTAL FINANCE COSTS EXPENSE	100,430	72,352
5.	INCOME		
5a	REVENUE FROM GOVERNMENT		
	Government funding	71,987,000	71,987,000
	Department of the Prime Minister & Cabinet / Department of Regional Australia, Local Government, Arts & Sport		
	CAC Act body payment item	19,781,000	17,411,000
	Other*	17,682	_
	TOTAL REVENUES FROM GOVERNMENT	91,785,682	89,398,000

 $^{^{\}ast}$ The entity received \$17,682 (2011: $\$ under the Paid Parental Leave Scheme.

		2012 \$	2011 \$
	OWN-SOURCE REVENUE	·	Ť
5b	SALE OF GOODS AND RENDERING OF SERVICES		
	Goods – external parties	481,938	856,929
	Services – external parties	1,166,303	1,167,800
	TOTAL SALE OF GOODS AND RENDERING OF SERVICES	1,648,241	2,024,729
5с	INTEREST		
	Cash deposits	4,015,016	3,971,891
	TOTAL INTEREST REVENUE	4,015,016	3,971,891
5d	RENTAL INCOME		
	Operating Lease	732,892	703,248
	Other	329,255	285,518
	TOTAL RENTAL REVENUE	1,062,147	988,766
5e	OTHER REVENUE		
	Total profit on equity film production investments	7,242,217	7,023,283
	Total recoveries on equity film development investments and loans	547,718	1,261,204
	Revenue for externally funded projects	17,000	113,224
	Other	654,116	237,037
	TOTAL OTHER REVENUE	8,461,051	8,634,748
6.	FINANCIAL ASSETS		
6a	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		
	Cash on hand or on deposit	11,378,870	13,780,013
	TOTAL CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	11,378,870	13,780,013
6b	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES		
	Film loans	_	1,121,210
	Other	825,827	1,649,535
	TOTAL RECEIVABLES (NET)	825,827	2,770,745
	Film loans		
	Principal and interest brought forward from previous year	6,610,772	4,897,911
	Add: loans made during the year	2,325,489	4,621,059
		8,936,261	9,518,970
	Less: repayments during the year	(2,525,100)	(2,908,198)
		6,411,161	6,610,772
	Less: allowance for impairment	(6,411,161)	(5,489,562)
	TOTAL LOANS RECEIVABLE	<u> </u>	1,121,210

Industry assistance loans are secured against the future earnings of the particular film and as such do not have a specific repayment date. See Note 11.5. They are classified as being receivable in more than 12 months.

	2012 \$	2011 \$
Movements in allowances for impairment loss		
Allowance for impairment loss at beginning of year	(5,489,562)	(3,775,413)
Add: transfer to allowance from Provision for onerous contracts on payment of drawdowns	(1,409,352)	(3,363,057)
Deduct: recoveries	547,718	1,261,204
Deduct: reclassification of allowance for impairment loans to investments	_	479,794
Add: write-down of loans	_	(92,090)
Add: allowance for impairment from prior year	(59,965)	
ALLOWANCE FOR IMPAIRMENT LOSS AT END OF YEAR	(6,411,161)	(5,489,562)
Other		
Trade Recievables	235,651	412,427
Less: allowance for doubtful debts	(146,949)	(32,821)
	88,702	379,606
GST receivable from ATO	382,914	892,979
Accrued income	353,420	375,550
<u>Other</u>	791	1,400
TOTAL OTHER RECEIVABLES	825,827	1,649,535
Tunda un abrables (aussa) aus ann des falleurs		
Trade receivables (gross) are aged as follows:	20.072	1/0/55
Current	36,842	149,455
Overdue by:	20.077	07.000
Less than 30 days	30,044	67,362
31 to 60 days	22,147	44,142
61 to 90 days	7,379	22,522
More than 90 days	139,239	128,946
TOTAL TRADE RECEIVABLES (GROSS)	235,651	412,427
The impairment allowance is aged as follows:		
Overdue by:		
31 to 60 days	(2,050)	_
61 to 90 days	(6,209)	(11,880)
More than 90 days	(138,690)	(20,941)
TOTAL IMPAIRMENT ALLOWANCE	(146,949)	(32,821)
TOTAL IMPAIRMENT ALLOWANCE	(140,545)	(32,021)
Reconciliation of the impairment allowance account:		
Opening balance	(32,821)	(33,012)
Amounts written off	7,878	191
Increase/decrease recognised in net loss	(122,006)	-
CLOSING BALANCE	(146,949)	(32,821)
VEGULIA DIEULAE	(170,070)	(02,021)

	2012 \$	20
FILM EQUITY INVESTMENTS		
	220 020 227	10/1050
Film investments brought forward from the previous year	230,036,327	184,105,0
Add: film investments during the year	62,390,143	59,242,5
	292,426,470	243,347,6
Less: repayments during the year	(2,629,755)	(13,311,2
	289,796,715	230,036,3
Less: allowance for impairment	(289,796,715)	(228,699,9
TOTAL FILM INVESTMENTS		1,336,4
Film investments are categorised as follows:		
More than 12 months	_	1,336,4
TOTAL FILM INVESTMENTS	_	1,336,4
Movements in allowances for impairment loss Allowance for impairment loss at beginning of year – investments	(228,699,910)	(169.530.8
·	(228 699 910)	(169 530 8
Allowance for impairment loss at beginning of year – investments Add: transfer to allowance from Provision for onerous contracts on payn	(228,699,910) ment (62,351,755)	
Allowance for impairment loss at beginning of year – investments Add: transfer to allowance from Provision for onerous contracts on payn of drawdowns		(58,729,5
Allowance for impairment loss at beginning of year – investments Add: transfer to allowance from Provision for onerous contracts on payn of drawdowns Add: reclassification of allowance for impairment loans to investments	ment (62,351,755)	(58,729,5 (479,7
Allowance for impairment loss at beginning of year – investments Add: transfer to allowance from Provision for onerous contracts on payr of drawdowns Add: reclassification of allowance for impairment loans to investments Add: write-down of investments	ment (62,351,755) - (163,198)	(58,729,5 (479,7 (941,8
Allowance for impairment loss at beginning of year – investments Add: transfer to allowance from Provision for onerous contracts on payr of drawdowns Add: reclassification of allowance for impairment loans to investments Add: write-down of investments Deduct: development investments transferred to production during the y	(62,351,755) - (163,198) year 1,358,402	(58,729,5 (479,7 (941,8 919,0
Allowance for impairment loss at beginning of year – investments Add: transfer to allowance from Provision for onerous contracts on payr of drawdowns Add: reclassification of allowance for impairment loans to investments Add: write-down of investments Deduct: development investments transferred to production during the y Deduct: charged to profit and loss	rent (62,351,755) - (163,198) year 1,358,402 59,746	(58,729,5 (479,7 (941,8 919,0 63,0
Allowance for impairment loss at beginning of year – investments Add: transfer to allowance from Provision for onerous contracts on payr of drawdowns Add: reclassification of allowance for impairment loans to investments Add: write-down of investments Deduct: development investments transferred to production during the y	(62,351,755) - (163,198) year 1,358,402	(58,729,5 (479,7 (941,8 919,0 63,0
Allowance for impairment loss at beginning of year – investments Add: transfer to allowance from Provision for onerous contracts on payr of drawdowns Add: reclassification of allowance for impairment loans to investments Add: write-down of investments Deduct: development investments transferred to production during the y Deduct: charged to profit and loss	rent (62,351,755) - (163,198) year 1,358,402 59,746	(58,729,5 (479,79 (941,8 919,0 63,0
Allowance for impairment loss at beginning of year – investments Add: transfer to allowance from Provision for onerous contracts on payr of drawdowns Add: reclassification of allowance for impairment loans to investments Add: write-down of investments Deduct: development investments transferred to production during the y Deduct: charged to profit and loss ALLOWANCE FOR IMPAIRMENT LOSS AT END OF YEAR	rent (62,351,755) - (163,198) year 1,358,402 59,746	(58,729,5 (479,7 (941,8 919,6 63,6 (228,699,9
Allowance for impairment loss at beginning of year – investments Add: transfer to allowance from Provision for onerous contracts on payr of drawdowns Add: reclassification of allowance for impairment loans to investments Add: write-down of investments Deduct: development investments transferred to production during the y Deduct: charged to profit and loss ALLOWANCE FOR IMPAIRMENT LOSS AT END OF YEAR Total allowances for impairment loss comprise:	(62,351,755) (163,198) year 1,358,402 59,746 (289,796,715)	(58,729,5 (479,79,6941,8) (941,8) 919,6 63,6 (228,699,9) (5,489,5
Allowance for impairment loss at beginning of year – investments Add: transfer to allowance from Provision for onerous contracts on payr of drawdowns Add: reclassification of allowance for impairment loans to investments Add: write-down of investments Deduct: development investments transferred to production during the y Deduct: charged to profit and loss ALLOWANCE FOR IMPAIRMENT LOSS AT END OF YEAR Total allowances for impairment loss comprise: Allowance for impairment loss – film loans	rent (62,351,755) - (163,198) year 1,358,402 59,746 (289,796,715) (6,411,161)	(58,729,5 (479,7 (941,8 919,6 63,6 (228,699,9 (5,489,5 (228,699,9
Allowance for impairment loss at beginning of year – investments Add: transfer to allowance from Provision for onerous contracts on payr of drawdowns Add: reclassification of allowance for impairment loans to investments Add: write-down of investments Deduct: development investments transferred to production during the y Deduct: charged to profit and loss ALLOWANCE FOR IMPAIRMENT LOSS AT END OF YEAR Total allowances for impairment loss comprise: Allowance for impairment loss – film loans Allowance for impairment loss – equity film investments TOTAL ALLOWANCE FOR IMPAIRMENT AT END OF YEAR	(62,351,755) - (163,198) year 1,358,402 59,746 (289,796,715) (6,411,161) (289,796,715)	(58,729,5 (479,7 (941,8 919,6 63,6 (228,699,9 (5,489,5 (228,699,9
Allowance for impairment loss at beginning of year – investments Add: transfer to allowance from Provision for onerous contracts on payr of drawdowns Add: reclassification of allowance for impairment loans to investments Add: write-down of investments Deduct: development investments transferred to production during the y Deduct: charged to profit and loss ALLOWANCE FOR IMPAIRMENT LOSS AT END OF YEAR Total allowances for impairment loss comprise: Allowance for impairment loss – film loans Allowance for impairment loss – equity film investments	(62,351,755) - (163,198) year 1,358,402 59,746 (289,796,715) (6,411,161) (289,796,715)	(58,729,5 (479,7 (941,8 919,6 63,6 (228,699,9 (5,489,5 (228,699,9
Allowance for impairment loss at beginning of year – investments Add: transfer to allowance from Provision for onerous contracts on payr of drawdowns Add: reclassification of allowance for impairment loans to investments Add: write-down of investments Deduct: development investments transferred to production during the y Deduct: charged to profit and loss ALLOWANCE FOR IMPAIRMENT LOSS AT END OF YEAR Total allowances for impairment loss comprise: Allowance for impairment loss – film loans Allowance for impairment loss – equity film investments TOTAL ALLOWANCE FOR IMPAIRMENT AT END OF YEAR	(62,351,755) - (163,198) year 1,358,402 59,746 (289,796,715) (6,411,161) (289,796,715)	(169,530,8 (58,729,5 (479,79 (941,8 919,0 63,0 (228,699,9) (5,489,5) (228,699,9) (234,189,4

707.142

442,468

No indicators of impairment were found for intangibles. No intangibles are expected to be sold or disposed of within the next 12 months.

TOTAL INTANGIBLES

2012 2011 \$

7d ANALYSIS OF PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT AND INTANGIBLES

Table A
Reconciliation of the opening and closing balances of property, plant and equipment (2011–12)

	Land \$	Buildings i \$	Leasehold mprovements \$	Total land and buildings S	Plant and equipment	Total S
As at 1 July 2011	Ť	Ŷ	Ť	·	Ť	Ť
Gross book value	12,480,000	23,744,913	2,763,354	38,988,267	1,988,097	40,976,364
Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment	_	(13,892,911)	(895,542)	(14,788,453)	(1,087,934)	(15,876,387)
NET BOOK VALUE 1 JULY 2011	12,480,000	9,852,002	1,867,812	24,199,814	900,163	25,099,977
Additions:						
by purchase	-	_	-	_	10,500	10,500
by finance lease	-	_	-	_	65,969	65,969
Revaluations recognised in other comprehensive income	1,220,000	-	-	1,220,000		1,220,000
Depreciation/amortisation expense	-	(405,763)	(348,399)	(754,162)	(253,864)	(1,008,026)
Disposals	_	-	-	_	(54,829)	(54,829)
NET BOOK VALUE 30 JUNE 2012	13,700,000	9,446,238	1,519,414	24,665,652	667,939	25,333,591
Net book value as at 30 June 2012 represented by: Gross book value	13,700,000	23,744,913	2,763,354	40,208,267	1,333,991	41,542,258
Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment	_	(14,298,674)	(1,243,941)	(15,542,615)	(666,052)	(16,208,667)
NET BOOK VALUE 30 JUNE 2012	13,700,000	9,446,239	1,519,413	24,665,652	667,939	25,333,591

A 11 11 0010	Land \$	Buildings i \$	Leasehold mprovements \$	Total land and buildings \$	Plant and equipment \$	Total \$
As at 1 July 2010 Gross book value	9.000.000	7.624.578	2.896.556	19,521,134	1,218,429	20,739,563
	.,		,,			
Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment NET BOOK VALUE 1 JULY 2010		(154,866)	(1,160,423)	(1,315,289)	(747,367)	(2,062,656)
	9,000,000	7,469,712	1,736,133	18,205,845	471,062	18,676,907
Additions:			/00.075	(00.075	100.005	507.010
by purchase	_	_	468,275	468,275	129,635	
by finance lease	_	-	-	-	678,831	678,831
Revaluations	3,480,000	2,582,623	-	6,062,623	-	6,062,623
Depreciation/amortisation expense	-	(200,333)	(336,596)	(536,929)	(379,304)	(916,233)
Disposal	-	-	-	-	(61)	(61)
NET BOOK VALUE 30 JUNE 2011	12,480,000	9,852,002	1,867,812	24,199,814	900,163	25,099,977
Net book value as at 30 June 2011 represented by: Gross book value Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment	12,480,000	23,744,913 (13,892,911)		38,988,267 (14,788,453)		40,976,364 (15,876,387)
NET BOOK VALUE 30 JUNE 2011	12,480,000	9,852,002	1,867,812	24,199,814	900,163	25,099,977

Table B	
Reconciliation of the opening and closing balances of intangibles (2011-12)

Total \$	Computer software purchased \$	Computer software internally developed \$	
•	Ş	Ş	As at 1 July 2011
636,531	509,081	127,450	Gross book value
(194,063)	(106,015)	(88,048)	Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment
442,468	403,066	39,402	NET BOOK VALUE 1 JULY 2011
			Additions:
453,087	453,087		by purchase or internally developed
(121,479)	(95,989)	(25,490)	Amortisation
(66,934)	(66,934)		Disposals
707,142	693,230	13,912	NET BOOK VALUE 30 JUNE 2012
			Net book value as at 30 June 2012 represented by:
995,886	868,436	127,450	Gross book value
(288,744)	(175,206)	(113,538)	Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment
707,142	693,230	13,912	NET BOOK VALUE 30 JUNE 2012
Total \$	Computer software purchased S	Computer software internally developed \$	Reconciliation of the opening and closing balances of intangibles (2010–11)
	•		As at 1 July 2010
268,576	124,791	143,785	Gross book value
(138,091)	(757,533)	(62,558)	Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment
130,485	49,258	81,227	NET BOOK VALUE 1 JULY 2010
			Additions:
414,547	414,547	_	by purchase or internally developed
(95,263)	(69,773)	(25,490)	Amortisation
(7,301)	(7,301)	(10.225)	Disposals
442,468	16,335 403,066	(16,335) 39,402	Other movements NET BOOK VALUE 30 JUNE 2011
442,400	403,066	39,402	NET BOOK VALUE 30 JUNE 2011
			Net book value as at 30 June 2011 represented by:
636,531	509,081	127,450	Gross book value
(194,063)	(106,015)	(88,048)	Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment
442,468	403,066	39,402	NET BOOK VALUE 30 JUNE 2011
2011 \$	2012 \$		INVENTORIES
			Inventories held for sale*
34,248	_		Finished goods
34,248	_		TOTAL INVENTORIES HELD FOR SALE
			*All inventory was transferred to the NFSA on 1 July 2011
			OTHER MONETHANIOTAL ACCETS
			OTHER NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS
196,008	363,519		Prepayments

All other non-financial assets are expected to be recovered within 12 months. No indicators of impairment were found for other non-financial assets.

7f

7е

		2012 S	2011 \$
F	PAYABLES	ů	Ų
5	SUPPLIER PAYABLES		
T	Frade creditors	601,302	331,122
Ī	TOTAL SUPPLIER PAYABLES	601,302	331,122
S	Supplier payables expected to be settled within 12 months.		
	Related entities	414,730	76,046
	External entities	186,572	225,076
ī	TOTAL	601,302	301,122
5	Settlement was usually made within 30 days.		
c	OTHER PAYABLES		
F	Property lease incentive	504,907	852,959
	Deferred revenue	83,000	111,552
S	Salaries and wages	246,183	276,721
S	Separations and redundancies	13,119	71,290
S	Superannuation	52,602	39,170
C	Other employee benefits	44,989	23,440
C	Other	66	377,043
Ī	TOTAL OTHER PAYABLES	944,866	1,752,175
C	Other payables are categorised as follows:		
Ν	No more than 12 months	439,959	1,185,342
N	More than 12 months	504,907	566,833
_ T	TOTAL OTHER PAYABLES	944,866	1,752,175

Deferred revenue represents amounts received for a specific program that will be matched against future year expenditure.

9. INTEREST BEARING LIABILITIES

LEASES

Finance leases	549,572	659,355
TOTAL FINANCE LEASES	549,572	659,355
Payable:		
Within 1 year		
Minimum lease payments	266,027	237,346
Deduct: future finance charges	(56,573)	(69,287)
In 1 to 5 years		
In 1 to 5 years		
Minimum lease payments	371,863	563,674
Deduct: future finance charges	(31,745)	(72,378)
FINANCE LEASES RECOGNISED ON THE BALANCE SHEET	549,572	659,355

Finance leases were entered into during 2011 and 2012 in relation to certain IT assets. The leases for storage and server components are for 4-year terms and the leases for desktop and portable computers are for a 3-year term. There is no extension option on these leases. The interest rate implicit in the leases averaged 12.0% (2011: 12.1%).

					2012 \$	2011
	PROVISIONS				·	·
а	EMPLOYEE PROVISIONS					
	Annual leave			1,1	09,318	1,200,665
	Long service leave			1,8	33,045	1,726,619
	TOTAL EMPLOYEE PROVISIONS			2,9	42,363	2,927,284
	Employee Provisions are categorised as follows:					
	No more than 12 months			1.5	33,070	1,650,368
	More than 12 months			· ·	09,293	1,276,916
	TOTAL EMPLOYEE PROVISIONS			2,9	42,363	2,927,28
b	OTHER PROVISIONS					
	Provision for make good			3	02,174	462,194
	Provision for onerous contracts			27,3	13,167	23,225,268
	TOTAL OTHER PROVISIONS			27,6	15,341	23,687,462
						.,,
		Make good	Onerous film contracts	Onerous lease contracts	Total onerous contracts	
			film	lease	Total onerous	Tota othe
	Carrying amount 1 July 2011	good \$ 462,194	film contracts \$ 22,621,315	lease contracts	Total onerous contracts \$ 23,225,268	Tota othe provision 23,687,46
	Additional provisions made	good \$ 462,194 14,980	film contracts \$ 22,621,315 84,385,386	lease contracts \$ 603,953	Total onerous contracts \$ 23,225,268 84,385,386	Tota othe provision: 23,687,46: 84,400,36
	Additional provisions made Amounts used	good \$ 462,194 14,980	film contracts \$ 22,621,315 84,385,386 (79,584,194)	lease contracts \$ 603,953 — (505,968)	Total onerous contracts \$ 23,225,268 84,385,386 (80,090,162)	Tota othe provision: 23,687,46: 84,400,36: (80,090,162
	Additional provisions made	good \$ 462,194 14,980	film contracts \$ 22,621,315 84,385,386 (79,584,194) (109,340)	lease contracts \$ 603,953	Total onerous contracts \$ 23,225,268 84,385,386 (80,090,162) (207,325)	T of provisi 23,687, 84,400, (80,090,1 (382,3
	Additional provisions made Amounts used Amounts reversed Closing balance 30 June 2012 Make	good \$ 462,194 14,980 - (175,000) 302,174 Onerous film contracts	film contracts \$ 22,621,315 84,385,386 (79,584,194) (109,340) 27,313,167 Onerous lease contracts	lease contracts \$ 603,953	Total onerous contracts \$ 23,225,268 84,385,386 (80,090,162) (207,325) 27,313,167	Tot oth provision 23,687,44 84,400,31 (80,090,16 (382,32 27,615,3:
	Additional provisions made Amounts used Amounts reversed Closing balance 30 June 2012 Make	good \$ 462,194 14,980 - (175,000) 302,174 Onerous film contracts	film contracts \$ 22,621,315 84,385,386 (79,584,194) (109,340) 27,313,167 Onerous lease contracts 2012	lease contracts \$ 603,953	Total onerous contracts \$ 23,225,268 84,385,386 (80,090,162) (207,325) 27,313,167	Tot oth provisior 23,687,46 84,400,36 (80,090,16) (382,32) 27,615,34
	Additional provisions made Amounts used Amounts reversed Closing balance 30 June 2012 Make good 2012	good \$ 462,194 14,980 - (175,000) 302,174 Onerous film contracts 2012	film contracts \$ 22,621,315 84,385,386 (79,584,194) (109,340) 27,313,167 Onerous lease contracts	lease contracts \$ 603,953	Total onerous contracts \$ 23,225,268 84,385,386 (80,090,162) (207,325) 27,313,167	Tota othe provision 23,687,46 84,400,36 (80,090,16) (382,32) 27,615,34 Tota othe provision 201
	Additional provisions made Amounts used Amounts reversed Closing balance 30 June 2012 Make good 2012	good \$ 462,194 14,980 - (175,000) 302,174 Onerous film contracts 2012 \$	film contracts \$ 22,621,315 84,385,386 (79,584,194) (109,340) 27,313,167 Onerous lease contracts 2012	lease contracts \$ 603,953	Total onerous contracts \$ 23,225,268 84,385,386 (80,090,162) (207,325) 27,313,167 Total other provisions 2012 \$	Tota othe provision 23,687,46 84,400,36 (80,090,162 27,615,34 Tota othe provision 201
	Additional provisions made Amounts used Amounts reversed Closing balance 30 June 2012 Make good 2012 Other provisions are classified as follows:	good \$ 462,194 14,980 - (175,000) 302,174 Onerous film contracts 2012 \$ 23,415,102 3,898,065	film contracts \$ 22,621,315 84,385,386 (79,584,194) (109,340) 27,313,167 Onerous lease contracts 2012 \$	lease contracts \$ 603,953 (505,968) (97,985) Total onerous contracts 2012 \$	Total onerous contracts \$ 23,225,268 84,385,386 (80,090,162) (207,325) 27,313,167 Total other provisions 2012 \$	Tota othe provision 23,687,46 84,400,36 (80,090,162 (382,325 27,615,34

2012 2011

11. CASH FLOW RECONCILIATION

11a RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING RESULT TO NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES

Operating surplus	(2,361,638)	1,902,297
Non-cash items		
Depreciation and amortisation	1,129,505	1,011,496
Write-down of property, plant and equipment and intangibles	66,963	(1,838)
Write-down of receivables for goods and services	114,128	180
Write-down and allowance for impairment on film investments and loans receivable	65,441,242	61,226,656
Recoupment exceeding net carrying value of film investments and loans	(6,042,560)	(6,536,841)
Changes in assets and liabilities		
(Increase)/decrease in receivables	(3,924,000)	4,928,338
(Increase)/decrease in inventories	34,248	1,165
(Increase)/decrease in prepayments	(167,511)	(285,071)
Increase/(decrease) in supplier payables	270,180	106,553
Increase/(decrease) in employee provisions	15,079	411,010
Increase/(decrease) in other provisions	3,927,880	(176,960)
Increase/(decrease) in other payables	(917,092)	(5,321,172)
NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	57,586,424	57,265,813
RECONCILIATION OF CASH		
Cash balance comprises:		_
Cash at bank and on hand		
TOTAL CASH	11,378,870	13,780,013

12. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

STATEMENT

The number of non-executive directors of Screen Australia included in these figures are shown below in the relevant remuneration bands:

BALANCE OF CASH AS AT 30 JUNE SHOWN IN THE CASH FLOW

	2012	2011
\$ Bands	Number	Number
Nil - \$29,999	3	5
\$30,000 - \$59,999	6	4
TOTAL NUMBER OF DIRECTORS	9	9
	2012	0011
	2012	2011
	\$	\$
TOTAL REMUNERATION RECEIVED OR DUE AND RECEIVABLE BY DIRECTORS OF SCREEN AUSTRALIA	313,585	302,827

Remuneration of executive directors is included in Note 14: Senior Executive Remuneration.

13,780,013

11,378,870

13. RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES

The Board Members during 2012 were:

Glen Boreham (Chair)
Ian Robertson (Deputy Chair)
Cherrie Bottger
Robert Connolly
Ross Entwistle
Matthew Liebmann
Rachel Perkins
Greg Smith
Deanne Weir

The aggregate remuneration of Board Members is disclosed in Note 12.

During 2012, no Board Member has received or has become entitled to receive any benefit (other than a benefit included in Note 12 or the fixed salary of a full-time employee) by reason of a contract made between Screen Australia and the Board Member, a relative of a Board Member, or with a firm in which the Board Member is also a member or has a substantial financial interest, other than in respect of:

- 13.1 In the ordinary course of business a Production Investment for \$1,260,623 for *The Turning* was approved for Arenamedia Pty Ltd. Robert Connolly is owner of this company.
- 13.2 In the ordinary course of business a Development Investment payment of \$11,000 for *The Turning* was made to Arenamedia Pty Ltd. Robert Connolly is owner of the company.
- 13.3 In the ordinary course of business a Development Investment for \$27,500 for *Paper Planes* was approved for Arenamedia Pty Ltd. Payments totalling \$22,000 were made in 2011–12. Robert Connolly is owner of the company.
- 13.4 In the ordinary course of business an Development Investment for \$22,000 for *The Athletes* was approved for Arenamedia Pty Ltd. Payments totalling \$17,600 were made in 2011–12. Robert Connolly is owner of the company.
- 13.5 In the ordinary course of business Innovative Production Investment payments totalling \$22,550 for *Warco* were made to Arenamedia Pty Ltd. Robert Connolly is owner of the company.
- 13.6 In the ordinary course of business royalty payments totalling \$69 for various projects was made to Liz Mullinar Casting. Robert Connolly has a close family member who is an employee of Liz Mullinar Casting.
- 13.7 In the ordinary course of business Practitioner Development grant payments of \$1,320 for Craig Irvin Internship were made to The Slap Productions Pty Ltd. Robert Connolly is director of this film production.
- 13.8 In the ordinary course of business a Development Investment of \$16,500 for *The Riders* was approved for Whale Beach Ltd. Payments totalling \$12,000 were made in 2011–12. Robert Connolly is director of this film production.
- 13.9 In the ordinary course of business Royalty payments of \$4,119 for *Blood Brothers* were made to Blackfella Films Pty Ltd. Rachel Perkins is a company director of the production company.
- 13.10 In the ordinary course of business a Practioner Development Grant of \$139,136 for Producer Internship was approved for Blackfella Films Pty Ltd. Rachel Perkins is a company director of the production company.
- 13.11 In the ordinary course of business a Development Grant of \$121,275 for Blackfella Film Presents National Tour was approved for Blackfella Films Pty Ltd. Rachel Perkins is a company director of the production company.
- 13.12 In the ordinary course of business Production Investment payments totalling \$1,167,986 for *Redfern Now* were made to 2016 Films Pty Ltd. Rachel Perkins is a company director of the production company.
- 13.13 In the ordinary course of business Development Investment payments totalling \$135,828 for *Redfern Now Series 2* were made to Blackfella Films Pty Ltd. Rachel Perkins is a company director of the production company.
- 13.14 In the ordinary course of business Enterprise Loan payments totalling \$41,875 were made to Blackfella Films Pty Ltd. Rachel Perkins is a company director of the production company.

- 13.15 In the ordinary course of business Enterprise Development Grant payments totalling \$138,188 were made to Blackfella Films Pty Ltd. Rachel Perkins is a company director of the production company.
- 13.16 In the ordinary course of business an International Festivals Materials Grant of \$32,361 for *The Tall Man* was approved for Blackfella Films Pty Ltd. Payments totalling \$29,125 were made in 2011–12. Rachel Perkins is a company director of the production company.
- 13.17 In the ordinary course of business Production Investment payments totalling \$9,350 for *Black Panther Woman* were made to Blackfella Films Pty Ltd. Rachel Perkins is a company director of the production company.
- 13.18 In the ordinary course of business Production Investment payments totalling \$5,500 for *The Tall Man* were made to Pier 4 Productions Pty Ltd. Rachel Perkins is a company director of the production company.
- 13.19 In the ordinary course of business a Practioner Development Grant payment of \$7,700 for Australian Writers' Guild Script Assessment Workshop was made to Australian Writers' Guild Ltd. Robert Connolly is a member of this Guild.
- 13.20 In the ordinary course of business a Screen Guild Grant of \$198,000 for Australian Writers' Guild 2012–14 was approved for the Australian Writers' Guild Ltd. Payments totalling \$66,000 were made in 2011–12. Robert Connolly is a member of this Guild.
- 13.21 In the ordinary course of business a Screen Guild Grant payment of \$66,000 for Australian Directors Guild was made to Australian Directors Guild Ltd. Robert Connolly and Rachel Perkins are members of this Guild.
- 13.22 In the ordinary course of business a Production Investment of \$550,000 for *The Strange Calls* was approved for Hoodlum Active Pty Ltd. Payments totalling \$544,500 were made in 2011–12. Deanne Weir provides probono services to the production company.
- 13.23 In the ordinary course of business Production Grant payments totalling \$82,500 for *Soap Star* were made to Hoodlum Active Pty Ltd. Deanne Weir provides pro-bono services to the production company.
- 13.24 In the ordinary course of business Enterprise Development Grant payments totalling \$278,438 were made to Hoodlum Active Pty Ltd. Deanne Weir provides pro-bono services to the production company.
- 13.25 In the ordinary course of business Enterprise Loan payments totalling \$84,375 were made to Hoodlum Active Pty Ltd. Deanne Weir provides pro-bono services to the production company.
- 13.26 In the ordinary course of business a payment of \$1,122 for venue hire was made to University of Melbourne. Deanne Weir sits on the Advisory Board.
- 13.27 In the ordinary course of business payments totalling \$109,344 for Information Technology products including software maintenance and support was made to Data#3 Ltd. Glen Boreham is non-executive Director of the supplier company.
- 13.28 In the ordinary course of business a Practioner Development Grant of \$44,000 for Evolution Masterclass 11/12 was approved for Screen Queensland. Payments totalling \$35,200 were made in 2011–12. Cherrie Bottger is a Board Member.
- 13.29 In the ordinary course of business an Australian Festivals Grant payment of \$66,000 was made for Brisbane International Film Festival for Screen Queensland. Cherrie Bottger is a Board Member.
- 13.30 In the ordinary course business a return of Production Investment and accrued interest funds held in trust payment of \$43,687 was made for *I Love a Sunburnt Country* for Screen Queensland. Cherrie Bottger is a Board Member.
- 13.31 In the ordinary course of business royalty payments totalling \$3,318 for various projects were made to Screen Queensland. Cherrie Bottger is a Board Member.
- 13.32 In the ordinary course of business a Producer Equity Production Grant of \$56,332 for *Best Aussie Christmas Street* was approved for Beyond Screen Productions Pty Ltd. Payments totalling \$56,332 were made in 2011–12. Ian Robertson is a Director of Beyond International Limited, which is the holding company of the production company.
- 13.33 In the ordinary course of business a Development Investment of \$33,000 for *Kingdom Come* was approved for Beyond Screen Productions Pty Ltd. Payments totalling \$33,000 were made in 2011–12. Ian Robertson is a Director of Beyond International Limited, which is the holding company of the production company.
- 13.34 In the ordinary course of business a Development Investment of \$16,500 for *Darlinghurst Nights* was approved for Beyond Screen Productions Pty Ltd. Payments totalling \$13,200 were made in 2011–12. Ian Robertson is a Director of Beyond International Limited, which is the holding company of the production company.
- 13.35 In the ordinary course of business Production Investment payments totalling \$418,985 for *Australia Between the Wars* were made to Beyond Screen Productions Pty Ltd. Ian Robertson is a Director of Beyond International Limited, which is the holding company of the production company.

- 13.36 In the ordinary course of business a Production Investment payment of \$4,125 for *Outback Kids* was made to Beyond Screen Productions Pty Ltd. Ian Robertson is a Director of Beyond International Limited, which is the holding company of the production company.
- 13.37 In the ordinary course of business a Practioner Grant payment of \$6,600 for Genre and Genre Hybrids Workshop was made to Film Victoria. Ian Robertson is President.
- 13.38 In the ordinary course of business royalty payments totalling \$10,847 for various projects were made to Film Victoria. Ian Robertson is President.
- 13.39 In the ordinary course of business a payment of \$935 for venue hire was made to Hoyts Corporation Pty Ltd. Matthew Liebmann is an executive of the supplier company.
- 13.40 In the ordinary course of business Development Investment payments totalling \$22,704 for *Redfern Now* was made to Blackfella Films Pty Ltd. Rachel Perkins is a company director of the production company.

The Board Members involved took no part in the approval process and the approvals were reported to the Board in the usual way.

There were no other loans made to Board Members or related entities during the reporting period.

There were no other transactions with Board Members or related entities during the reporting period.

There were no transactions with other related parties during the reporting period.

All amounts include GST where applicable.

2012 2011 \$

14. SENIOR EXECUTIVE REMUNERATION

14a TOTAL EXPENSE RECOGNISED IN RELATION TO SENIOR EXECUTIVE EMPLOYMENT

Short-term employee benefits:		
Salary	1,621,585	1,551,946
Annual leave accrued	135,297	140,692
Performance bonus	38,934	38,162
Other	45,561	56,364
TOTAL SHORT-TERM EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	1,841,377	1,787,164
Superannuation (post-employment benefits)	251,613	229,848
Long service leave (other long-term benefits)	55,160	33,769
The aggregate amount of separation and redundancy/termination benefit payments during the year to executives shown above.	-	-
TOTAL	2,148,150	2,050,781

Notes:

- 1. Note 14A is prepared on an accrual basis (therefore the performance bonus expenses disclosed above may differ from the cash 'Bonus paid' in Note 17B).
- 2. Note 14A excludes acting arrangements and part-year service where total remuneration expenses for a senior executive were less than \$150,000.

14b SALARY PACKAGES FOR SENIOR EXECUTIVES

Average Annual Reportable Remuneration Paid to Substantive Senior Executives During the Reporting Period

			As at 3	0 June 2012		
Fixed Elements and	Staff	Reportable salary ² s	Contributed superannuation ³	Reportable allowances ⁴	Bonus paid⁵	Total
Bonus Paid1:	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Total remuneration (include part-time arrangements):	ling					
less than \$150,000*	-	-		_	-	_
\$150,000 to \$179,999	-	-		_	-	_
\$180,000 to \$209,999	2	175,696	26,319	_	-	202,015
\$210,000 to \$239,999	2	190,235	23,122	4,500	-	217,857
\$240,000 to \$269,999	2	212,730	41,733	2,250	-	256,713
\$270,000 to \$299,999	1	258,769	39,787	_	-	298,556
\$300,000 to \$329,999	-	-	-	_	-	_
\$330,000 to \$359,999	-	-	-	_	-	_
\$360,000 to \$389,999	1	290,764	50,409	_	38,934	380,107
TOTAL	8					
			As at 3	30 June 2011		
E' 1EI . 1D	0. "	Reportable	Contributed	Reportable	D	-
Fixed Elements and Bonus Paid¹:	Staff No.	salary² \$	superannuation ³ \$	allowances ⁴ \$	Bonus paid⁵ \$	Total \$
Total remuneration (includin part-time arrangements):	g					
less than \$150,000*	1	124,605	19,504	_	-	144,109
\$150,000 to \$179,999	1	154,023	21,685	_	-	175,708
\$180,000 to \$209,999	1	178,726	26,690	-	-	205,416
\$210,000 to \$239,999	1	185,000	16,650	9,000	-	210,650
\$240,000 to \$269,999	2	205,688	42,062	2,250	-	250,000
\$270,000 to \$299,999	1	251,211	39,770	_	-	290,981
\$300,000 to \$329,999	-	-	-	_	-	_
\$330,000 to \$359,999	-	-	_	-	-	-
\$360,000 to \$389,999	1	274,194	50,052	_	38,162	362,408
TOTAL	8					

- 1. This table reports substantive senior executives who received remuneration during the reporting period. Each row is an averaged figure based on headcount for individuals in the band.
- 2. Reportable salary' includes the following:
 - a) gross payments (less any bonuses paid, which are separated out and disclosed in the 'bonus paid' column);
 - b) reportable fringe benefits (at the net amount prior to 'grossing up' to account for tax benefits); and
 - c) exempt foreign employment income.
- The 'contributed superannuation' amount is the average actual superannuation contributions paid to senior executives in that reportable remuneration band during the reporting period, including any salary sacrificed amounts, as per the individuals' payslips.
- 4. 'Reportable allowances' are the average actual allowances paid as per the 'total allowances' line on individuals' payment summaries.
- 5. 'Bonus paid' represents average actual bonuses paid during the reporting period in that reportable remuneration band. The 'bonus paid' within a particular band may vary between financial years due to various factors such as individuals commencing with or leaving the entity during the financial year.

Various salary sacrifice arrangements were available to senior executives including superannuation, motor vehicle and expense payment fringe benefits. Salary sacrifice benefits are reported in the 'reportable salary' column, excluding salary sacrificed superannuation, which is reported in the 'contributed superannuation' column.

			As at 3	0 June 2012		
Fixed Elements and Bonus Paid¹:	Staff No.	Reportable salary ² s \$	Contributed uperannuation ³ \$	Reportable allowances ⁴ \$	Bonus paid⁵ \$	Total \$
Total remuneration (including part-time arrangements):						
\$150,000 to \$179,999	1	143,061	24,573	_	_	167,634
\$180,000 to \$209,999	2	145,622	43,696	_	_	189,318
\$300,000 to \$329,9997	1	308,038	17,817	_	-	325,855
TOTAL	4					
			As at 3	0 June 2011		
Fixed Elements and Bonus Paid¹:	Staff No.	Reportable salary ² \$	Contributed superannuation ³ \$	Reportable allowances ⁴ \$	Bonus paid⁵ \$	Total \$
Total remuneration (including part-time arrangements):	No	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$150,000 to \$179,999	4	137,936	31,689	_	_	169,625
\$180,000 to \$209,999	1	147,789	45,526	_	_	193,315

Notes:

TOTAL

- 1. This table reports staff:
 - a) who were employed by the entity during the reporting period;
 - b) whose reportable remuneration (including leave benefits paid on termination) was \$150,000 or more for the financial period; and
 - c) were not required to be disclosed in Tables A, B or director disclosures.

Each row is an averaged figure based on headcount for individuals in the band.

5

- 2. 'Reportable salary' includes the following:
 - a) gross payments (less any bonuses paid, which are separated out and disclosed in the 'bonus paid' column);
 - b) reportable fringe benefits (at the net amount prior to 'grossing up' to account for tax benefits); and
 - c) exempt foreign employment income.
- The 'contributed superannuation' amount is the average actual superannuation contributions paid to senior executives in that reportable remuneration band during the reporting period, including any salary sacrificed amounts, as per the individuals' payslips.
- 4. 'Reportable allowances' are the average actual allowances paid as per the 'total allowances' line on individuals' payment summaries
- 5. 'Bonus paid' represents average actual bonuses paid during the reporting period in that reportable remuneration band. The 'bonus paid' within a particular band may vary between financial years due to various factors such as individuals commencing with or leaving the entity during the financial year.

Various salary sacrifice arrangements were available to other highly paid staff including superannuation, motor vehicle and expense payment fringe benefits. Salary sacrifice benefits are reported in the 'reportable salary' column, excluding salary sacrificed superannuation, which is reported in the 'contributed superannuation' column.

15.	REMUNERATION OF AUDITORS	2012 \$	2011
	Remuneration to the Auditor–General for auditing the financial statements for the reporting period	85,000	107,300
	TOTAL	85,000	107,300

No other services were provided by the Auditor–General during the reporting period.

16. DISBURSEMENT ADMINISTRATION SERVICE

Screen Australia provides assistance to producers and investors of various films by handling the receipt and disbursement of returns. The funds received are held in separate bank accounts and the accounting records for the disbursement service are maintained on a cash receipts and payments basis.

In certain cases, Screen Australia charges a set up fee and a service fee for providing this facility. The fees earned in 2011–12 were \$64,456 (2010–11: \$13,652).

Screen Australia is entitled to retain the interest earned on the bank accounts and the net interest earned in 2011-12 was \$14,408 (2010-11: \$8,998).

Details of the disbursement administration service are set out below.

SCREEN AUSTRALIA DISBURSEMENT ADMINISTRATION SERVICE STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS FOR YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE, 2012	2012 \$	2011
Balance 1 July, 2011	517,333	520,474
Plus: receipts	6,907,680	3,815,484
Funds available for disbursement	7,425,013	4,335,958
Less: payments	(6,231,652)	(3,818,625)
BALANCE 30 JUNE, 2012	1,193,362	517,333
SCREEN AUSTRALIA DISBURSEMENT ADMINISTRATION SERVICE STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT 30 JUNE, 2012		
Assets:		
Cash at bank (held in trust)	1,193,362	517,333
TOTAL ASSETS	1,193,362	517,333
Liabilities:		
Amounts held pending disbursement	1,193,362	515,474
Other including unclaimed disbursements and unidentified receipts		1,859
TOTAL LIABILITIES	1,193,362	517,333

	2012 \$	201
7. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS	·	
.7a CATEGORIES OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS		
Financial assets		
Held-to-maturity financial assets		
Investments – term deposits	52,352,501	45,147,16
TOTAL	52,352,501	45,147,16
Loans and receivables financial assets		
Cash	11,378,870	13,780,0
Film loans	11,070,070	1,121,2
Equity film investments		1,336,4
Receivables for goods and services	89,493	
Other accrued income	•	381,00 375,5!
	353,420	
TOTAL	11,821,783	16,994,1
CARRYING AMOUNT OF FINANCIAL ASSETS	64,174,284	62,141,3
Financial liabilities		
Financial liabilities		
At nominal cost	201 202	001.1
Trade creditors	601,302	331,1
TOTAL	601,302	331,1
CARRYING AMOUNT OF FINANCIAL LIABILITIES	601,302	331,1
7b NET INCOME AND EXPENSE FROM FINANCIAL ASSETS		
Held-to-maturity		
Interest revenue	3,463,247	3,341,6
NET GAIN/(LOSS) HELD-TO-MATURITY	3,463,247	3,341,6
Loans and receivables		
Interest revenue	551,769	630,2
Exchange gains/(loss)	(870)	(3
Impairment	(64,103,463)	(61,359,74
NET GAIN/(LOSS) LOANS AND RECEIVABLES	(63,552,564)	(60,729,49
NET GAIN/(LOSS) FROM FINANCIAL ASSETS	(60,089,317)	(57,387,88
	· ·	
7c NET INCOME AND EXPENSE FROM FINANCIAL LIABILITIES Financial liabilities – at nominal cost		
Interest expense	(100,430)	(72,35
(LOSS) GAIN FINANCIAL LIABILITIES – AT NOMINAL COST	(100,430)	(72,35
NET (LOSS) GAIN FROM FINANCIAL LIABILITIES	(100,430)	(72,35

17d FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Net fair values of financial assets and liabilities are determined by Screen Australia on the following bases:

The net fair values of film investment-loans and equity film investments are determined in accordance with the statement of accounting policies Note 1 at amounts not exceeding recoverable amounts. These amounts have not been discounted to present values. The carrying amounts of all remaining financial assets and financial liabilities approximate fair value.

17e CREDIT RISK

Credit risk represents the loss that would be recognised if counterparties failed to perform as contracted. The maximum exposure to credit risk on financial assets (equity film investments and loans) is the carrying amount net of allowances for impairment loss. Repayment of equity film investments and loans is dependent on financial performance of each project.

Screen Australia minimises concentration of credit risk by undertaking transactions with a number of counterparties and with limits on investment amounts in projects and with any one producer and corporate group in a financial year. Risk is concentrated in the film and television industry in Australia.

The maximum exposure to credit risk for trade receivables is the risk that arises from potential default of a debtor. Screen Australia manages its credit risk by assessing debtors prior to allowing a debtor relationship and through policies and procedures that guide employees in debt management and recovery.

Screen Australia holds no collateral to mitigate against credit risk.

Credit risk of financial instruments not past due or individually determined as impaired:

	Not past due nor impaired	Past due or impaired	Not past due nor impaired	Past due or impaired
	2012	2012	2011	2011
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Trade receivables	36,842	51,860	149,455	230,151
Film loans	_	_	_	1,121,210
Equity film investments	_	_	1,336,417	
TOTAL	36,842	51,860	1,485,872	1,351,361

Ageing of financial assets that are past due but not impaired for 2012:

	0 to 30	31 to 60	61 to 90	90+	
	days	days	days	days	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Trade receivables	30,044	20,097	1,170	549	51,860
TOTAL	30,044	20,097	1,170	549	51,860

Ageing of financial assets that are past due but not impaired for 2011:

TOTAL	67.362	44.142	22.522	96.125	230.151
Trade receivables	67,362	44,142	22,522	96,125	230,151
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	days	days	days	days	Total
	0 to 30	31 to 60	61 to 90	90+	

All receivables past due have been individually assessed for impairment and an allowance raised where recovery is considered unlikely.

17f LIQUIDITY RISK

Screen Australia's financial liabilities comprise of payables. The exposure to liquidity risk is negligible for Screen Australia because it does not have any borrowings. It is also highly unlikely that Screen Australia will encounter difficulty in meeting its obligations. This is because annual funding is provided to Screen Australia from the Australian Government and other funding mechanisms are available to Screen Australia such as the Advance to the Finance Minister.

Internal policies and procedures have also been put in place to ensure Screen Australia has appropriate resources available to meet its financial obligations.

In regard to non-financial liabilities, where Screen Australia was contractually committed to provide funds to film makers at year end, provision is made for the excess of the funds to be provided over the amounts expected to be recouped from the related portion of each film investment in the future. As the funds to be provided are covered by monies already received from the Australian Government prior to year end and held in cash at bank and term deposits, there is no liquidity risk.

The following table illustrates the maturities for financial liabilities for 2011–12:

	On demand	within 1 year	1 to 5 years	> 5 years	Total
	2012	2012	2012	2012	2012
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Finance leases	_	209,454	340,118	_	549,572
Trade creditors	-	601,302	_	_	601,302
Property lease incentive	-	_	403,377	101,530	504,907
Deferred revenue	_	83,000	_	_	83,000
TOTAL	_	893,756	743,495	101,530	1,738,781

The following table illustrates the maturities for financial liabilities for 2010–11:

	On	within	1 to 5	> 5	-
	demand	1 year	years	years	Total
	2011	2011	2011	2011	2011
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Finance leases	_	168,059	491,296	_	659,355
Trade creditors	-	331,122	_	_	331,122
Property lease incentive	-	286,126	566,833	_	852,959
Deferred revenue	_	111,552	_	_	111,552
TOTAL	-	896,859	1,058,129	_	1,954,988

17g MARKET RISK

Screen Australia's investment activities expose it to financial risk. Due to the inherent risk of film investment and the historic performance generally of Australian films, losses on film investments are expected to occur. Allowance for impairment loss is made for film investments based on the likely amount that will not be recouped. As a result of the nature of the Screen Australia's business, internal policies have been put in place to deal with the management of financial risk, that is, Screen Australia's exposure to market, credit, liquidity and cash flow and fair value interest rate risk.

Screen Australia does not enter into trade financial instruments for speculative purposes. Market risk is low because the entity has only a small foreign currency balance. The bank term deposit at a fixed interest rate has a corresponding liability at the same interest rate (refer distribution guarantee).

Screen Australia retains a copyright interest in all development investments and production investments. Development investments are repaid only where the film goes into production. Production investments are only recouped when the film project generates revenue. An interest is retained in the profits of production investments after the recoupment of Screen Australia's investment. There is no interest in development investments after they have been recouped in full.

Screen Australia's business is to invest and lend amounts for film development and production, which, by its nature, has a high probability of being unprofitable. Accordingly, as there is no security provided against these film equity investments and loans, it is expected that Screen Australia will incur significant losses.

Screen Australia holds only a small amount of cash and no other assets overseas. A small number of payments are made in overseas currencies. The amount does not open Screen Australia to significant currency risk.

Screen Australia holds term deposits and loans receivable with fixed interest rates. Cash holdings have a variable interest rate.

Sensitivity analysis for financial year ended 30 June 2012

		Change in risk	Effect on		
		variable	Profit and loss	Equity	
	Risk variable	%	\$	\$	
Interest rate risk	Interest	0.75	556,765	556,765	

Sensitivity analysis for financial year ended 30 June 2011

		Change in risk	Effect on		
		variable	Profit and loss	Equity	
	Risk variable	%	\$	\$	
Interest rate risk	Interest	0.75	636,789	636,789	

18. REPORTING OF OUTCOMES

18a OUTCOME OF SCREEN AUSTRALIA

Screen Australia is structured to meet one outcome and output as follows:

Enhancement to Australia's screen culture, nationally and internationally, by supporting the development of the Australian screen production industry and by developing, producing, promoting and providing access to diverse Australian programs.

18b NET COST OF OUTCOME DELIVERY

	Outcome 1 2012 \$	Outcome 1 2011 \$
TOTAL EXPENSES	109,333,775	103,115,837
TOTAL OWN-SOURCE INCOME	15,186,455	15,620,134
NET COST OF OUTCOME DELIVERY	94,147,320	87,495,703

18c MAJOR CLASSES OF DEPARTMENTAL REVENUES AND EXPENSES BY OUTPUT

	Outcome 1 2012 \$	Outcome 20
OPERATING EXPENSES	·	
Employee benefits	14,270,508	15,249,0
Suppliers	9,379,127	10,612,4
Grants	20,160,903	14,803,1
Depreciation and amortisation	1,129,505	1,011,4
Finance costs	100,430	72,3
Write-down and impairment of assets	64,225,469	61,367,
Net foreign exchange loss	870	
Losses from asset sales	66,963	
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	109,333,775	103,115,
OPERATING REVENUES		
Revenues from Government	91,785,682	89,398,0
Sale of goods and services	1,648,241	2,024,
Interest	4,015,016	3,971,
Rental income	1,062,147	988,
Other revenue	8,461,051	8,634,
	100 070 107	
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES MAJOR CLASSES OF DEPARTMENTAL ASSETS AND LIAB		
	BILITIES BY OUTCOME Outcome 1 2012	105,018,3 Outcom
	BILITIES BY OUTCOME Outcome 1	Outcom
MAJOR CLASSES OF DEPARTMENTAL ASSETS AND LIAB	BILITIES BY OUTCOME Outcome 1 2012	Outcom 2
MAJOR CLASSES OF DEPARTMENTAL ASSETS AND LIAB	Outcome 1 2012	Outcom 2 13,780,
MAJOR CLASSES OF DEPARTMENTAL ASSETS AND LIAB DEPARTMENTAL ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents	Outcome 1 2012 \$	Outcom 2 13,780, 2,770,
MAJOR CLASSES OF DEPARTMENTAL ASSETS AND LIAB DEPARTMENTAL ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Trade and other receivables	Outcome 1 2012 \$	Outcon 2 13,780, 2,770, 1,336,
MAJOR CLASSES OF DEPARTMENTAL ASSETS AND LIAE DEPARTMENTAL ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Trade and other receivables Investments – film industry assistance	Outcome 1 2012 \$ 11,378,870 825,827	Outcom 2 13,780, 2,770, 1,336, 45,147,
MAJOR CLASSES OF DEPARTMENTAL ASSETS AND LIAE DEPARTMENTAL ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Trade and other receivables Investments – film industry assistance Investments – term deposits	Outcome 1 2012 \$ 11,378,870 825,827 - 52,352,501	Outcom 2 13,780, 2,770, 1,336, 45,147, 24,199,
DEPARTMENTAL ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Trade and other receivables Investments – film industry assistance Investments – term deposits Land and buildings	Outcome 1 2012 \$ 11,378,870 825,827 - 52,352,501 24,665,652	Outcom 2 13,780, 2,770, 1,336, 45,147, 24,199, 900,
DEPARTMENTAL ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Trade and other receivables Investments – film industry assistance Investments – term deposits Land and buildings Plant and equipment	Outcome 1 2012 \$ 11,378,870 825,827 - 52,352,501 24,665,652 667,939	0utcom 2 13,780, 2,770, 1,336, 45,147, 24,199, 900, 442,
DEPARTMENTAL ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Trade and other receivables Investments – film industry assistance Investments – term deposits Land and buildings Plant and equipment Intangibles	Outcome 1 2012 \$ 11,378,870 825,827 - 52,352,501 24,665,652 667,939	Outcom 2 13,780, 2,770, 1,336, 45,147, 24,199, 900, 442, 34,
MAJOR CLASSES OF DEPARTMENTAL ASSETS AND LIAE DEPARTMENTAL ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Trade and other receivables Investments – film industry assistance Investments – term deposits Land and buildings Plant and equipment Intangibles Inventories	Outcome 1 2012 \$ 11,378,870 825,827 - 52,352,501 24,665,652 667,939 707,142	Outcom 2 13,780, 2,770, 1,336, 45,147, 24,199, 900, 442, 34, 196,
DEPARTMENTAL ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Trade and other receivables Investments – film industry assistance Investments – term deposits Land and buildings Plant and equipment Intangibles Inventories Other non-financial assets TOTAL DEPARTMENTAL ASSETS	Outcome 1 2012 \$ 11,378,870 825,827 - 52,352,501 24,665,652 667,939 707,142 - 363,519	Outcom 2 13,780, 2,770, 1,336, 45,147, 24,199, 900, 442, 34, 196,
DEPARTMENTAL ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Trade and other receivables Investments – film industry assistance Investments – term deposits Land and buildings Plant and equipment Intangibles Inventories Other non-financial assets	Outcome 1 2012 \$ 11,378,870 825,827 - 52,352,501 24,665,652 667,939 707,142 - 363,519	Outcom 2 13,780, 2,770, 1,336, 45,147, 24,199, 900, 442, 34, 196,0
DEPARTMENTAL ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Trade and other receivables Investments – film industry assistance Investments – term deposits Land and buildings Plant and equipment Intangibles Inventories Other non-financial assets TOTAL DEPARTMENTAL ASSETS DEPARTMENTAL LIABILITIES	Outcome 1 2012 \$ 11,378,870 825,827 - 52,352,501 24,665,652 667,939 707,142 - 363,519 90,961,450	Outcom 2 13,780, 2,770, 1,336, 45,147, 24,199, 900, 442, 34, 196, 88,807,
DEPARTMENTAL ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Trade and other receivables Investments – film industry assistance Investments – term deposits Land and buildings Plant and equipment Intangibles Inventories Other non-financial assets TOTAL DEPARTMENTAL LIABILITIES Suppliers	Outcome 1 2012 \$ 11,378,870 825,827 - 52,352,501 24,665,652 667,939 707,142 - 363,519 90,961,450	Outcom 2 13,780, 2,770, 1,336, 45,147, 24,199, 900, 442, 34, 196,(88,807,
DEPARTMENTAL ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Trade and other receivables Investments – film industry assistance Investments – term deposits Land and buildings Plant and equipment Intangibles Inventories Other non-financial assets TOTAL DEPARTMENTAL LIABILITIES Suppliers Other payables	Outcome 1 2012 \$ 11,378,870 825,827 - 52,352,501 24,665,652 667,939 707,142 - 363,519 90,961,450	Outcom 2 13,780,1 2,770, 1,336, 45,147, 24,199,1 900,1 442,1 34,1 196,6 88,807,1
MAJOR CLASSES OF DEPARTMENTAL ASSETS AND LIAE DEPARTMENTAL ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Trade and other receivables Investments – film industry assistance Investments – term deposits Land and buildings Plant and equipment Intangibles Inventories Other non-financial assets TOTAL DEPARTMENTAL ASSETS DEPARTMENTAL LIABILITIES Suppliers Other payables Leases	Outcome 1 2012 \$ 11,378,870 825,827 - 52,352,501 24,665,652 667,939 707,142 - 363,519 90,961,450 601,302 944,866 549,572	Outcom

19. RESTRUCTURING

As a result of a restructuring of administrative arrangements, Screen Australia relinquished to the NFSA, responsibility for the following functions:

In respect of functions assumed, the net book values of assets and liabilities transferred to Screen Australia and recognised as at the date of transfer were:

	2012
	\$
Screen Australia	
ASSETS RECOGNISED	
Cash at bank and on hand	975
TOTAL ASSETS RECOGNISED	975
LIABILITIES RECOGNISED	
Trade creditors	_
TOTAL LIABILITIES RECOGNISED	_
NET ASSETS/(LIABILITIES) ASSUMED	975
NET ASSETS/(LIABILITIES) ASSUMED FROM NFSA	975

In respect of functions relinquished, the following assets and liabilities were transferred to the NFSA:

SCREEN AUSTRALIA

ASSETS	RELINC	UISHED
--------	--------	--------

ASSETS RELINQUISITED		
Trade debtors		44,691
Less provision for doubtful debts		(3,341)
Plant & equipment		54,800
Inventory		34,248
TOTAL ASSETS RELINQUISHED		130,398
LIABILITIES RELINQUISHED		
Employee Provisions		(129,424)
TOTAL LIABILITIES RELINQUISHED		(129,424)
NET ASSETS/(LIABILITIES) RELINQUISHED		975
NET ASSETS/(LIABILITIES) RELINQUISHED FROM SCREEN AUSTRALIA		975
NET ASSETS TRANSFERRED TO NFSA		
	2012 \$	2011
20. FINANCIAL ASSETS RECONCILIATION	v	Ų
TOTAL FINANCIAL ASSETS AS DED BALANCE SHEET	64 557 198	63 034 341

TOTAL FINANCIAL ASSETS AS PER BALANCE SHEET		64,557,198	63,034,341
Less: non-financial instrument components			
Other receivables	6b	382,914	892,979
Total non-financial instrument components		382,914	892,979
TOTAL FINANCIAL ASSETS AS PER FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS I	NOTE	64,174,284	62,141,362

21. COMPENSATION AND DEBT RELIEF

Screen Australia made no compensation or debt relief payments during 2011–12 and 2010–11.

^{*} Film Library, Sales and Distribution on 1 July 2011.

Abbreviations and acronyms

AACTA Australian Academy of Cinema and Television Arts

AAT Administrative Appeals Tribunal
ABC Australian Broadcasting Corporation

ACE Ateliers du Cinéma Européen

ACEC Australian Cinema Exhibitors Coalition

ADG Australian Directors Guild
AFC Australian Film Commission
AFI Australian Film Institute

AFTRS Australian Film Television and Radio School

AIDC Australian International Documentary Conference

AIMC Australian International Movie Convention

ANAO Australian National Audit Office
ARC Australian Research Council
ATO Australian Taxation Office
ATOM Australian Teachers of Media
AWG Australian Writers' Guild
AWGIE Australian Writers' Guild Award

BBC British Broadcasting Corporation

CAAMA Central Australian Aboriginal Media Association

CAC Act Commonwealth Authorities and Companies Act 1997

DFAT Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade

DoFD Department of Finance and Deregulation

DPM&C Department of the Prime Minister and Cabinet

DRALGAS's OFTA Department of Regional Australia, Local Government, Arts and Sport's Office for the Arts

EPK Electronic press kit

FFC Film Finance Corporation Australia

FICCI Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry

FMS Funding Management System
FOI Act Freedom of Information Act 1982

FTI Film & Television Institute
GST Goods and Services Tax
HR Human Resources

IDFA International Documentary Festival Amsterdam

IF Awards Inside Film Awards

IFP Independent Filmmaker Project

IMTS Information Management and Technology Services

KPI Key performance indicator

LPC Letter of Preliminary Compliance

Media RING Media Reconciliation Industry Network Group

MIFF Melbourne International Film Festival
MOU Memorandum of Understanding

MPDAA Motion Picture Distributors Association of Australia

MRC Media Resource Centre

NDP National Documentary Program

NFSA National Film and Sound Archive of Australia
NIDF National Indigenous Documentary Fund

NSW FTO New South Wales Film and Television Office (now Screen NSW)

NTFO Northern Territory Film Office

NZFC New Zealand Film Commission

P&A Prints and Advertising

PDV Post, digital and visual effects
PEP Producer Equity Program

QAPE Qualifying Australian Production Expenditure

RMS Recoupment Management System
SAFC South Australian Film Corporation
SBS Special Broadcasting Service
SRO Screen Resource Organisation

SPAA Screen Producers Association of Australia
TIFF Toronto International Film Festival

VOD Video on Demand

WCSFP World Congress of Science and Factual Producers

Index

AACTA Awards 2012: 24, 28, 43 Call to Country initiative 64 administration, Producer Offset certification process 76 Cameron, Fiona 16 Cannes Film Festival 36, 38, 46 adult television drama, performance indicators 102 advertising 38 Cannes Film Market 50 Celebrate Australian Stories campaign 79, 82 A Few Best Men 36, 40 All Media Production Program 59 All Media Program 58-61 Chicago International Film Festival 28 Alternator 58 children's television drama, performance indicators 102 Are You Buff Enough? 37 Code of Conduct 96 Asia, focus upon 47 Coleman, Martha 16 assessors 106 Comic Premise: A Screenwriting Workshop, The 57 communications 13-14, 81-82, 91-92 Asylum: Exit Australia 58 conferences 43 audience trends 81 Audit Committee 10, 88, 94 conflicts of interest 93-94 audits 51, 88, 94 Connolly, Robert 8 Australia: The Time Traveller's Guide 30 contingency liability statement 98-99 Australia-China Film Industry Forum 14, 72 Convergence 2011: Australian content state of play 5, 71, 79-80, 91 Australian Documentaries website 38 co-productions 74-77 Australian International Movie Convention 38, 40, 41 Coventry Street premises 88 awards 43, 57, 60-61 Cup, The 36 В critical successes, Enterprise 69 banners 38 Beaconsfield 27 Dance Academy 26 BeamAfilm 41 development, performance indicators 100 Beyond the Box Office: Understanding audiences in a development funding 21-23, 31, 59-60, 63 multi-screen world 79, 81 Big Stories, Small Towns 30 Did You Know e-bulletins 81-82, 91-92 biodiversity statement 99 Digital Ignition program 59-61 Board 9-11, 93-96 direct investment 11-12 directories 38 Bombing of Darwin: An Awkward Truth, The 30, 33 Boreham, Glen 4-6, 7 Director's Acclaim Fund 55 Bottger, Cherrie 7 disability strategy 99 budget statement 100-103 disbursement of funds 51 Burning Man 36 distribution 40-41

documentaries 30-33, 101

business facilitation 44-47

Documentary Production Summary, The 83
Doing Business with Australia 36, 38
domestic markets 13
Drama Report, The 83
Drift 40
Drumm, Kathleen 16

Ε

Electronic Document Management System 90 electronic press kit 49
Elizabeth Street premises 88–89 emerging talent, Enterprise 69–70 enabling legislation 104–105
Enterprise Program 68–70
Entwistle, Ross 8 environmental protection 99
Executive overview 11–14
Eye of the Storm, The 36

F

facilities 88–89
FanDependent 40–41
feature films 20–24, 101
Federal Court decision 76, 97
Few Best Men, A 36, 40
film festivals, Australian 43
FilmTrack 47
financial overview 87–89
financial results, Enterprise 70
Find a Film online database 83
Flash Black Short Drama Initiative 63–64
fraud control 94
freedom of information 97
Funding Management System 86, 89–90

G

Gebhardt, Amy 37 General Documentary Program 32 Glynn, Erica 16

Goa Hippy Tribe 30, 58

Go Back to Where You Came From 4, 30

Gods of Wheat Street, The 62

Governance Statement 93–94

government liaison 75–76, see also partnerships

government submissions 79

grants 46, 107–110

Grinston, Elizabeth 17

Н

Hail 36
Happy Feet Two 36
Harley, Ruth 11–14, 16
Hart, Justine 56
Hauge, Michael 50, 56–57
High Concept Movie Workshop 56
hosting programmers 47
Hugo Awards 28
human resources 90–92
Hungry Tide, The 30
Hunter, The 36

ı

indemnity and insurance premiums 99
Indigenous content, performance indicators 101
Indigenous Department 62–65
indirect funding 12–13
industry organisations 72–73
industry partnerships 71–73, 100
industry statistics online 82–83
information management 89–90
information technology 90
Innovative Distribution program 41
insurance and indemnity premiums 99
internal benchmarking 82
international cultural reach 43

international markets 13

internships 55

Into the Sun 37
investments 107–110

J

Jandamarra's War 30 judicial decisions 97

Κ

Kaplan, Steve 57

Ĺ

Last Dance 20
launches 60–61
legal issues 90
legislation 75–76
Letter from the Chair 4–6
Letters of Preliminary Compliance 77
Liebmann, Matthew 8
Lindfield premises 88
loans 41, 107–110
Lush House decision 76, 97

М

Mai, Thomas 41

Map My Summer initiative 37

marketing 36–51

marketing, performance indicators 103

marketplace umbrella 45–46

Mastering Comedy: A Directing Masterclass 57

matchmaking events 45

Matthews, Ross 16

media highlights 92

media training 49

Mental 40

Meyers, Nick 37

Miller, George 37

Minister for the Arts 92, 93, 95

ministerial directions 98
MIPCOM 45–46
MIPTV 45, 46
Miss Fisher's Murder Mysteries 26
Movie Convention 38, 40–41
Movie Extra Webfest 58, 61
Mrs Carey's Concert 30
Mystery Road 62
My Thai Bride 30

N

Nankivell, Richard 17
National Cultural Policy 79, 80
National Documentary Program 31–32
National Pitching Competition 73
networking events 45
new alliances, Enterprise 69
No Borders Co-Production Market 45
Not Suitable for Children 20, 40

0

occupational health and safety 99
Official Co-production Program 74–77
Oliver, Chris 17
Once Upon a Time in Cabramatta 30, 32–33
online campaigns 38
Opening Shot 1 initiative 33
operations 86–92
organisational efficiencies 11
organisational structure 15

P

Paper Giants 26
partnerships 71–73, 100
Perkins, Rachel 9
pitching events 45, 56–57
Playing for Keeps: Enhancing sustainability in Australia's interactive entertainment industry 71, 79–80, 83

Pomeranz, Josh 41 Santa's Apprentice 36 portfolio budget statement 100-103 Sapphires, The 5, 20, 24 Practitioner Support - Internships program 64 SAS: The Search for Warriors 30 press releases 38, 92 Scher, Lucy 56 Screen Australia v EME Productions No. 1 Pty Ltd [2012] print and advertising loans 41 FCAFC 19 76, 97 privacy 98 screen culture 42-43 Producer Equity 12-13, 31, 33 Screen Resource Organisations 73 Producer Offset 12-13, 74-78 script consultants 23, 106 Producing an EPK 49 Script Developers Initiative 56 production, Enterprise 70 Script Reading for Film Distributors and Talent Agents production investment 23-24, 26-28, 30-32, 59, 63 professional development, Indigenous 63-64 sector development 49-50 program initiatives 12 seminars 56-57 program review 82 senior management 16 promo reels 38-39 senior staff, Enterprise 69 promotion 36-39, 64-65 Serious Games Initiative 58 publications 38 Sherman, Emile 14 publishing, statistical and reference 82-83 Short Animation Production Funding program 56 Short Film Completion Funding program 56 R Signature Documentary Program 32 Raw Nerve grants 73 Slap, The 26 records management 90 slate development, Enterprise 70 recoupment 51, 89-90 Smith, Greg 9 Red Dog 4, 20, 36 social media 13-14, 37-38, 81, 82 Redfern Now 62 special initiatives 33 regulation 75-76 Sporting Nation 30 research 78-83 Springboard workshops 55-56 Research and Publications Partnerships 83 staffing 91 return on investment 51 State and Territory agencies 71-72 reviews by outside bodies 97 State partnerships 71-73, 100 Right from the OnSet 49 statutory reports 97-99 risk management 88, 94 Storm Surfers 3D 40 Robertson, Ian 7 Strategy and Research Unit 78-83 RSM Bird Cameron 88, 94 S

sales agents 46-47, 49

sales and return on investment 51

Talent Escalator 54-57, 61

Tall Man, The 30, 36

targeted direct mail 38

television drama 26–28

test screenings 41

The Bombing of Darwin: An Awkward Truth 30, 33

The Comic Premise: A Screenwriting Workshop 57

The Cup 36

The Documentary Production Summary 83

The Drama Report 83

The Eye of the Storm 36

The Gods of Wheat Street 62

The Hungry Tide 30

The Hunter 36

Then the Wind Changed 30

The Sapphires 5, 20, 24

The Slap 26

The Tall Man 30, 36

Titan View 41

Toomelah 36

trailering 38-39

travel grants 46

Two on the Great Divide 30

U

UK Script Factory 56

V

Veber, Francis 57

Video on Demand platform 41

W

We Were Here 37

websites, industry-facing 38

website, Screen Australia 14, 86, 91

Weir, Deanne 9

What to Watch? Audience motivation in a multi-screen world 5–6, 71, 79–81, 91

Wide Open Road 30

William Street premises 88

window display 38–39
Wish You Were Here 4, 36
Working with a Unit Photographer 49
Working with a Unit Publicist 49
workshops 56–57
Wrestling the Redraft workshop 56

Υ

Yardbird 54 Year of Friendship 47

INDEX OF IMAGES

Α

A Few Best Men 40
Adamson, Frances 14
a gURLs wURLd 98
Adventures of Figaro Pho, The 52–53
Andreacchio, Mario 14
Australia–China Film Industry Forum 14

В

Big Stories, Small Towns 50 Blackbuster 64 Boreham, Glen 4, 7 Bottger, Cherrie 7

C

Coniston 65 Connolly, Robert 8 Croker Island Exodus 12

D

Dance Academy series 2 86 Danger 5 60 Drift 18–19

Ē

East West 101 series 3 29 Eli the Invincible 56 Entwistle, Ross 8 Eye of the Storm, The 17

F

Few Best Men, A 40

G

Go Back to Where You Came From series 1 70 Goa Hippy Tribe 61 Gradual Demise of Phillipa Finch, The 39 Great Southern Land 30 Guess How Much I Love You 58 gURLs wURLd, a 98

н

Harley, Ruth 11, 14 Hilton, Chris 14

ă.

Jack Irish: Black Tide 44

L

Laid 89 Last Dance 23 Liebmann, Matthew 8 Lore 66-67

М

McAusland, Alaric 14
Mental 36
Miss Fisher's Murder Mysteries 34–35
Mitchell, Doug 14
Mrs Carey's Concert 32
My Place series 2 42

N

Not Suitable for Children 20 Nullarbor 126

0

Oliver, Chris 14
Out of the Ashes 125

P

Paper Giants 26
Perkins, Rachel 9

R

Railway Man, The 74 Rake series 1 78 Red Dog 2 Redfern Now 62 Robertson, Ian 7 Rocket, The 46

S

Sapphires, The 25 Satellite Boy 127 Save Your Legs! 22 Sherman, Emile 14 Slap, The 68 SLiDE 72 Smith, Greg 9 Sporting Nation 84–85

Т

The Adventures of Figaro Pho 52–53
The Eye of the Storm 17
The Gradual Demise of Phillipa Finch 39
The Railway Man 74
The Rocket 46
The Sapphires 25
The Slap 68
Transmission 54
Two on the Great Divide 48

W

Weir, Deanne 9 What to Watch? animated video 81 Wild Boys 92 Wish You Were Here 6

All Annual Report enquiries should be addressed to:

Publishing Unit Screen Australia Level 4, 150 William Street Woolloomooloo NSW 2011 Toll free: 1800 213 099

Phone: 02 8113 5800

Email: publications@screenaustralia.gov.au

Auditors and Bankers

Auditors: Australian National Audit Office **Internal Audit:** RSM Bird Cameron

Bankers: Commonwealth Bank of Australia

Annual Report Production

Proofread by Jessica Harris
Index by Jon Jermey
Cover and internal design templates by Lisa Hoerlein
Design implementation and layout by ARMEDIA

Printed in Australia by Blue Star Print Group





